



# ANNUAL REPORT 2016/17



COMMISSION ON RESTITUTION OF  
**LAND RIGHTS**

## 1. LETTER OF TRANSMISSION

---

Honourable Nkwinti, GE (MP)  
Minister for Rural Development and Land Reform

Sir,

Report to Parliament in terms of Section 21 of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994).

It is my pleasure to submit this Annual Report of the Commission of Restitution of Land Rights for the financial year that ended on 31 March 2017, for tabling in Parliament. This is in compliance with Section 21 of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, No. 22 of 1994, as amended, which prescribes that we submit this report no later than 1 June every year.

I will present the same report to the Portfolio Committee on Rural Development and Land Reform in the National Assembly, as well as to the Select Committee of Land and Mineral Resources in the National Council of Provinces, on the dates to be decided by these committees.

Yours faithfully

**Ms Nomfundo Ntloko-Gobodo**  
**Chief Land Claims Commissioner**  
**May 2017**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	LETTER OF TRANSMISSION.....	1
----	-----------------------------	---

### PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION

2.	ORGANISATIONAL INFORMATION.....	6
3.	CONTACT DETAILS.....	6
4.	ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS.....	8
5.	MINISTER'S FOREWORD.....	9
6.	OVERVIEW BY THE CHIEF LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER.....	10
7.	STRATEGIC OVERVIEW.....	12
7.1	Vision.....	12
7.2	Mission.....	12
7.3	Values.....	12
8.	LEGISLATIVE AND OTHER MANDATES.....	13
8.1	Mandate.....	13
8.1.1	Constitutional mandate.....	13
8.1.2	Legislative mandate.....	13

### PART B: PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

9.	OVERVIEW OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CRLR.....	15
9.1	Service Delivery Environment.....	15
9.2	Organisational Environment.....	15
10.	STRATEGIC OUTCOME ORIENTED GOALS.....	16
11.	OVERALL PERFORMANCE AND DELIVERY IN TERMS OF THE APP.....	17
12.1	EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE.....	22
12.1.1	Summary of Performance: Eastern Cape Province.....	23
12.1.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Eastern Cape Province.....	23
12.1.3	Distric based engagements sessions.....	24
12.1.4	Untraceable Claimants: Eastern Cape Province.....	25
12.1.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Eastern Cape Province.....	25
12.1.6	Phased Land Claims: Eastern Cape Province.....	31
12.1.7	Finalised Land Claims: Eastern Cape Province.....	32
12.1.8	Researched Land Claims: Eastern Cape Province.....	34
12.2	FREE STATE PROVINCE.....	46
12.2.1	Summary of Performance: Free State Province.....	47
12.2.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Free State Province.....	47
12.2.3	Distric based engagements sessions: Free State Province.....	47
12.2.4	Untraceable Claimants: Free State Province.....	47
12.2.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Free State Province.....	48
12.2.6	Phased Land Claims: Free State Province.....	50
12.2.7	Finalised Land Claims: Free State Province.....	51
12.2.8	Researched Land Claims: Free State Province.....	52

12.3	GAUENTPROVINCE.....	54
12.3.1	Summary of Performance: Gauteng Province.....	55
12.3.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Gauteng Cape Province.....	55
12.3.3	District based engagements sessions: Gauteng Province .....	55
12.3.4	Untraceable Claimants: Gauteng Province.....	56
12.3.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Gauteng Province.....	56
12.3.6	Phased Land Claims: Gauteng Province.....	60
12.3.7	Finalised Land Claims: Gauteng Province.....	61
12.3.8	Researched Land Claims: Gauteng Province.....	65
12.4	KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE.....	68
12.4.1	Summary of Performance: KwaZulu-Natal Province.....	69
12.4.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: KwaZulu-Nata Province.....	70
12.4.3	District based engagements sessions: KwaZulu-Nata Province .....	70
12.4.4	Untraceable Claimants: KwaZulu-Nata Province.....	70
12.4.5	Settlement of Land Claims: KwaZulu-Nata Province.....	72
12.4.6	Phased Land Claims: KwaZulu-Nata Province.....	78
12.4.7	Finalised Land Claims: KwaZulu-Nata Province.....	81
12.4.8	Researched Land Claims: KwaZulu-Nata Province.....	87
12.5	LIMPOPO PROVINCE.....	108
12.5.1	Summary of Performance: Limpopo Province.....	109
12.5.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Limpopo Province.....	109
12.5.3	District based engagements sessions: Limpopo Province.....	110
12.5.4	Untraceable Claimants: Limpopo Province.....	110
12.5.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Limpopo Province.....	110
12.5.6	Phased Land Claims: Limpopo Province.....	112
12.5.7	Finalised Land Claims: Limpopo Province.....	113
12.5.8	Researched Land Claims: Limpopo Province.....	114
12.6	MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.....	120
12.6.1	Summary of Performance: Mpumalanga Province.....	121
12.6.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Mpumalanga Province.....	122
12.6.3	District based engagements sessions: Mpumalanga Province.....	122
12.6.4	Untraceable Claimants: Mpumalanga Province.....	123
12.6.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Mpumalanga Province.....	124
12.6.6	Phased Land Claims: Mpumalanga Province.....	127
12.6.7	Finalised Land Claims: Mpumalanga Province.....	129
12.6.8	Researched Land Claims: Mpumalanga Province.....	130
12.7	NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE.....	140
12.7.1	Summary of Performance: Northern Cape Province.....	141
12.7.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Northern Cape Province.....	141
12.7.3	District based engagements sessions: Northern Cape Province.....	142
12.7.4	Untraceable Claimants: Northern Cape Province.....	143
12.7.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Northern Cape Province.....	143
12.7.6	Phased Land Claims: Northern Cape Province.....	147
12.7.7	Finalised Land Claims: Northern Cape Province.....	148
12.7.8	Researched Land Claims: Northern Cape Province.....	150

12.8	NORTHWEST PROVINCE.....	153
12.8.1	Summary of Performance: North West Province.....	153
12.8.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: North West Province.....	153
12.8.3	Distric based engagements sessions: North West Province.....	153
12.8.4	Settlement of Land Claims: North West Province.....	153
12.9	WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE.....	158
12.9.1	Summary of Performance: Western Cape Province.....	159
12.9.2	Lodgement of New Land Claims: Western Cape Province.....	159
12.9.3	Distric based engagements sessions: Western Cape Province.....	159
12.9.4	Untraceable Claimants: Western Cape Province.....	159
12.9.5	Settlement of Land Claims: Western Cape Province.....	159
12.9.6	Phased Land Claims: Western Cape Province.....	166
12.9.7	Finalised Land Claims: Western Cape Province.....	167
12.9.8	Researched Land Claims: Western Cape Province.....	170

### **PART C: FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INFORMATION**

13.	FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INFORMATION.....	179
13.1.	Introduction.....	179
13.2.	Financial Performance Overview.....	179

### **PART D: GOVERNANCE INFORMATION**

14.	GOVERNANCE INTRODUCTION.....	183
14.1.	Risk Management.....	183
14.2.	Portfolio Committees .....	185
14.3.	Internal Audit and Audit Committees .....	185

### **PART E: HUMAN RESOURCE INFORMATION**

15.	HUMAN RESOURCE INTRODUCTION .....	187
15.1.	Human Resources Oversight Statistics.....	187
15.1.1.	Expenditure on personnel.....	187
15.5.2	Employment and vacancies.....	188
15.5.3	Filling of SMS Posts .....	189
15.5.4	Employment Equity .....	190
15.2.	Performance management.....	192
15.2.1.	Labour relations.....	192
15.3.	Training and Development.....	192



**PART A**  
**GENERAL**  
**INFORMATION**

## 2. ORGANISATIONAL INFORMATION

---

Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  
266 Pretorius Street, (Cnr Pretorius and Thabo Sehume)  
Centre Walk Building, West Block  
Pretoria  
0002

Private Bag X833  
Pretoria  
0001

Tel: (012) 312-9191  
Fax: (012) 323-0162  
<http://www.ruraldevelopment.gov.za/>

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

---

### NATIONAL OFFICE

**Postal address:**  
Private Bag X833, Pretoria, 0001

**Physical address:**  
8th Floor, Centre Walk Building, cnr Pretorius and Thabo Sehume Streets, Pretoria  
Tel: (012) 312-8883/9229/9754/9687; Fax: (012) 321-0428

**Chief Land Claims Commissioner**  
**Ms Nomfundo Ntloko-Gobodo**  
E-mail: [nomfundo.ntloko-gobodo@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:nomfundo.ntloko-gobodo@drdlr.gov.za)

**Deputy Land Claims Commissioner**  
**Vacant**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**  
**Mr Lebjane Maphutha**  
E-mail: [Lebjane.Maphutha@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:Lebjane.Maphutha@drdlr.gov.za)

**Director: Communications**  
**Ms Zodwa Phakedi**  
E-mail: [Zodwa.Phakedi@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:Zodwa.Phakedi@drdlr.gov.za)  
[claim@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:claim@drdlr.gov.za)  
Website: [www.ruraldevelopment.gov.za](http://www.ruraldevelopment.gov.za)  
Toll free contact number: 0800 007 095

## REGIONAL OFFICES

### Eastern Cape

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Mr Zukile Pityi

Email: Zukile.Pityi@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: PO Box 1375, East London, 5200

Physical address: Shop 15 Beacon Bay Crossing, Bonza Bay Road, East London

Tel: (043) 700-6000; Fax: (043) 743-3687

### Free State

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Ms Lezzane Rungasamy

Email: Lezzane.Rungasamy@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: PO Box 4376, Bloemfontein, 9300

Physical address: 136 SA Eagle Building, Maitland Street, Bloemfontein

Tel: (051) 403-0700; Fax: (051) 430-3930

### Gauteng

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Ms Cindy Benyane

Email: Cindy.Benyane@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X03, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0001

Physical address: 9 Bailey Street, Arcadia, Pretoria

Tel: (012) 310-6500; Fax: (012) 324-5812

### Limpopo

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Mr Tele Maphoto

Email: Tele.Maphoto@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X9552, Polokwane, 0700

Physical address: 1st Floor, Kagiso House, cnr Schoeman and Rissik Streets, Polokwane

Tel: (015) 287-0800; Fax: (015) 287-0811

### KwaZulu-Natal

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Adv. Bheki Mbili

Email: Bheki.Mbili@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X3120, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

Physical address: 2nd Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: (033) 355-8400; Fax: (033) 842-0409

### Mpumalanga

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Mr Sam Nkosi

Email: Sam.Nkosi@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X11330, Nelspruit, 1200

Physical address: Restitution House, 20 Samora Machel Drive, Nelspruit

Tel: (013) 755-8100; Fax: (013) 752-3859

### North West

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Mr Lengane Bogatsu

Email: Lengane.Bogatsu@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X08, Mmabatho, 2735

Physical address: Cnr James Moroka and Sekame Drive, West Gallery 2nd Floor Megacity Mmabatho

Tel: (018) 388-7224; Fax: (018) 392-3083

### Northern Cape

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Ms Mangalane Du Toit

Email: Mangalane.DuToit@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: PO Box 2458, Kimberley, 8300

Physical address: 4th Floor, Old SARS Building, Old Main Road, Kimberley, 8300

Tel: (053) 807-1340; Fax: (053) 831-6501

### Western Cape

#### Chief Director: Land Restitution Support - Mr Rikus Janse van Rensburg (Acting)

Email: David.Smit@drdlr.gov.za

Postal address: Private Bag X9163, Cape Town, 8000

Physical address: 14 Long Street, Cape Town

Tel: (021) 426-2930; Fax: (021) 424-5146

## 4. ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

---

<b>AGSA</b>	The Auditor-General of South Africa
<b>APP</b>	Annual Performance Plan
<b>BEN</b>	Beneficiaries
<b>CBD</b>	Central Business Districts
<b>CLCC</b>	Chief Land Claims Commissioner
<b>CPA</b>	Communal Property Association
<b>CPIs</b>	Communal Property Institutions
<b>CRLR</b>	Commission on Restitution of Land Rights
<b>DG</b>	Director General
<b>DPME</b>	Department of Performance Monitoring and Evaluation
<b>DRDLR</b>	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
<b>FHHs</b>	Female Headed Households
<b>Fin Comp</b>	Financial Compensation
<b>Ha</b>	Hectares
<b>HHs</b>	Households
<b>ICT</b>	Information and Communication Technology
<b>LAMOSA</b>	Land Access Movement of South Africa
<b>M&amp;E</b>	Monitoring and Evaluation
<b>MEC</b>	Member of Executive Council
<b>MIS</b>	Management Information System
<b>MoU</b>	Memorandum of Understanding
<b>MP</b>	Member of Parliament
<b>MTEF</b>	Medium Term Expenditure Framework
<b>NDP</b>	National Development Plan
<b>NDR</b>	National Democratic Revolution
<b>OHS</b>	Occupational Health and Safety
<b>OVG</b>	Office of the Valuer-General
<b>PERSAL</b>	Personel Administrative System
<b>PFMA</b>	Public Finance Management Act
<b>PMS</b>	Project Management System
<b>RECAP</b>	Recapitalisation
<b>RETM</b>	Rural Economic Transformation Model
<b>RLCC</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner
<b>RLCC: EC</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Eastern Cape
<b>RLCC: FS</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Free State
<b>RLCC:GP</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng
<b>RLCC: KZN</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
<b>RLCC: LP</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo
<b>RLCC: MP</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Mpumalanga
<b>RLCC: NC</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Northern Cape
<b>RLCC: NW</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: North West
<b>RLCC: WC</b>	Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape
<b>SALGA</b>	The South African Local Government Association
<b>SMS</b>	Senior Management Service
<b>SAN Parks</b>	South African National Parks
<b>SAPPI</b>	South African Pulp and Paper Industries
<b>SASSA</b>	South Africa Social Security Agency
<b>The Constitution</b>	The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)
<b>The Restitution Act</b>	Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended
<b>The PFMA</b>	Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999)

## 5. MINISTER'S FOREWORD



The historical legacies of colonialism and apartheid led to material destruction and dispossessions of the culture of the indigenous people of South Africa.

Colonialism and apartheid, which were pursued by the various governments over 350 years, saw to the transfer of a vast amount of the country's resources into the hands of a few. This is a legacy that as a society we live with. Those government policies of years gone by continue to shape the political, economic and social life of our country.

Grinding poverty and high unemployment still haunt the black communities and is a burden that this current democratic government seeks to reverse.

This inequality is also evident in ownership patterns. Land, property and human capital remains heavily skewed in the hands of a minority while the majority continues to strive for a better life. It was for this reason that the democratic government introduced measures to arrest these imbalances and to provide redress to those who were dispossessed of their land through discriminatory laws and or practices. This resulted in the Restitution programme of the government, which derives its mandate from Section 25 of the 1996 Constitution, and is central to the government's vision of "radical Socio - economic transformation" of the country.

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights has over the years continued to restore land to various individuals and communities to reverse this legacy. The focus is ensuring that the beneficiaries of restitution are empowered to use their land sustainably to ensure through their participation in various activities like agriculture, mining, eco-tourism and forestry are central to Radical socio - Economic transformation of our society. The CRLR has been progressively moving towards better efficiency and over its period of existence acquired 3.4 Million Hectares of land for 2 045 412 Beneficiaries around the country. This represents 410 049 households of which 156 687 are headed by females and 1 025 are people with disabilities.

Despite these milestones the CRLR still has a number of outstanding claims that were lodged before the cut -off date of December 1998 to be settled and finalized. Therefore, once the Restitution Amendment Act is reintroduced and assented to by the President they will have to be geared to deal with the new claims that the CRLR had already received between July 2014 and July 2016 before the Restitution Amendment Act was declared invalid. The Constitutional Court declared the Restitution Amendment Act of 2014 invalid because parliament had failed to consult adequately.

Visionary communities have made optimum use of the restored land and are beginning to successfully reverse the Legacy of Colonialism and Apartheid that had resulted in the dispossessions. Some of these communities have even begun to provide for the future of their children by establishing bursary funds to finance the education of their children up to tertiary level.

They are using the restituted land to break the market ceiling and are now competing amongst the best in the country and in international markets through their exports.

These trailblazers have provided the needed employment and skills training for their fellow compatriots in their places of abode. It is hoped that when a new window of lodgment of land claims is opened, the Restitution programme will continue to serve as a fulcrum to unlock the economic opportunities that had not been available to the rural communities and those living in peri-urban areas.

In this way the restitution programme will serve as a conveyance belt in the economic transformation of the country that would usher in social cohesion and nation building. Where the 3 perennial scourges of poverty, unemployment and inequality would be drastically narrowed.

For the Commission to achieve these noble ideals it will have to accelerate, reconfigure itself into an autonomous institution that is efficient in order to best deliver on the mandate as encapsulated in the Restitution of Land Rights Act. I am pleased with the steady performance of the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights as reflected on this report.

**The Honourable Nkwinti, GE (MP)**  
**Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform**

## 6. OVERVIEW BY THE CHIEF LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

---



### Introduction

The founding fathers of our country realised that for our country to achieve social cohesion and nation building, it was imperative that the land question – which was central in the struggle for liberation – be addressed.

As such the supreme law of this country, the 1996 Constitution enjoins the government to implement land reform.

There are four pillars of land reform, namely land redistribution, restitution, land tenure and development.

When a democratic government was ushered in in 1994, it subsequently enacted legislation that created the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights (CRLR) which afforded communities and individuals whose land was dispossessed after the promulgation of the Natives Land Act of 1913 through racial discriminatory laws, to claim back their land or be compensated for their losses.

### New Dimensions

CRLR is a dynamic organisation which seeks to achieve the best for its clients, the land claimants.

It is for this reason that the Commission has devised novel strategies to accelerate the processing of land claims so it could dispose of the old land claims which were lodged during the first window of lodgement that ended on 31 December 1998.

By following this approach, the Commission also ensures compliance with the Constitutional Court ruling that stipulates that the old claims must be finalised first before the legal process for the reopening of the land claims process can commence.

Another advantage of this approach is that our land claimants, who have already been waiting for many years, now stand a chance to have their claims finalised sooner. This will afford them the much-needed legal relief they have been seeking from their democratic government.

Among the innovative measures adopted by the Commission was the incorporation of government's Operation Phakisa, a fast results delivery programme that will enhance the Commission's capability to deal with current and future challenges.

It is envisaged that as soon as Operation Phakisa is in full swing, the Commission will also be in a more advantageous position to deal with outsourcing of the land.

### Commission Excels

Despite legal hurdles and financial constraints that challenged the Commission's performance, the CRLR has once more outdone itself by exceeding its performance targets during the 2016/2017 financial year.

The Commission has achieved 120 percent performance against its 2016/2017 targets.

This noble achievement is at the core of the Commission's mandate, namely the processing of land claims.

The Commission settled 804 land claims compared to its annual target of 615.

There were 672 land claims that were finalised during the last financial year instead of the set target of 454.

We achieved 99 percent with phased projects, and also exceeded our annual research target by achieving 102 percent, as we completed research on 1558 land claims, against our annual target of 1530.

It is expected that the Commission will move urgently towards settling the 6607 outstanding old land claims lodged before 31 December 1998.

The Commission achieved a clean audit during 2016/2017 due to sound financial management.

## **Reopening of land claims**

A Constitutional Court judgement has prohibited the Commission Court from processing new land claims that emanated from the 2014 Restitution Amendment Act, as from July 2016.

However, legal moves are afoot that would enable the Commission to once more reopen the land claims process.

I am grateful to the “Restitution Team” across all 9 provinces for the dedication and commitment to the mandate of Restitution which is clearly evident.

It is my pleasure to submit this annual report of the CRLR for the financial year that ended on 31 March 2017 for tabling in Parliament.

**Ms Nomfundo Ntloko-Gobodo**  
**Chief Land Claims Commissioner**

## 7. STRATEGIC OVERVIEW

---

### 7.1 Vision

A Commission of excellence that ensures that effective, efficient and speedy redress is provided to victims of racially based land dispossessions.

### 7.2 Mission

We exist to provide equitable redress to victims of racially motivated land dispossession, in line with the provisions of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended.

### 7.3 Values

We uphold the following values:

- We value and encourage diversity and will not discriminate against anyone. We uphold the rights of individuals as enshrined in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa.
- We strive to be transparent, accountable and responsive in all the services we offer to claimants and other stakeholders, in order to ensure equitable redress.
- We strive towards maintaining high service standards through improved business processes and a focus on ethical and professional operational principles.
- We ensure that we have a dedicated, loyal, results-oriented, professional and people-focused workforce that is passionate and committed to serve the people of South Africa.
- In collaboration with all stakeholders, the CRLR will comply with all laws of this country and will not pass any legislation that is in conflict with the Constitution.

## 8. LEGISLATIVE AND OTHER MANDATES

---

### 8.1 Mandate

The CRLR is an autonomous institution established by the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) to solicit land claims, investigate them and attempt to resolve them through negotiation and mediation.

#### 8.1.1 Constitutional mandate

##### 8.1.1.1 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No. 108 of 1996)

The mandate for restitution of land rights is derived from section 25 (7) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (“the Constitution”) which states that a “person or community dispossessed of property after 19 June 1913 as a result of past racially discriminatory laws or practices is entitled, to the extent provided by an Act of Parliament, either to restitution of that property or to equitable redress.”

#### 8.2.1 Legislative mandate

##### 8.2.1.1 Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994)

Emerging from section 25(7) of the Constitution, the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended (“the Restitution Act”), was promulgated. The long title of the Restitution Act is “to provide for the restitution of rights in land to persons or communities dispossessed of such rights after 19 June 1913 as a result of past racially discriminatory laws or practices; to establish a CRLR and a Land Claims Court; and to provide for matters connected therewith.”

The Restitution Act also empowers the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform and the Land Claims Court to make awards to restitution claimants where he or she is satisfied that there is a valid restitution claim, by awarding to the claimant land, a portion of land or any other right in land, the payment of financial compensation, or an award of both land and financial compensation.

On 30 June 2014, the President assented to the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2014 (Act No. 15 of 2014), which came into operation on 1 July 2014. The Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2014 provided, among others, for the re-opening of lodgement of land claims, this has however been interdicted by the constitutional court LAMOSAJUDgement pending re introduction of of bill by Parliament which has since been stopped following the Land Access Movement of South Africa (LAMOSAJUDgement).

The rationalisation of the CRLR was pronounced by the Minister on 7 June 2011 during the Minister’s Budget and Policy Speech where the Minister clarified to Parliament actions he took to create improved synergy with clear lines of accountability between the Department and the CRLR. The Minister made it clear that the Chief Land Claims Commissioner (CLCC) has the responsibility and authority over the CRLR, whilst the Director General (DG) of the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform is accountable for the finances of the Department, including all other Public Management Finance Act (PFMA) and related legislation.

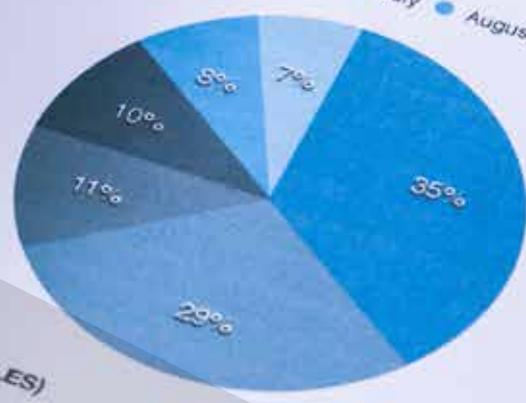
The Minister, in his budget speech, captured the essence of an autonomous CRLR which receives its financial allocations through the Department, whilst maintaining its identity in executing its mandate.

The fourteen (14) CRLR offices in the provinces are each headed by a Chief Director. Since 1 April 2015, these offices have been supplemented by six (6) mobile lodgement offices, two (2) of which are designed for access to rugged rural areas.

Although the CLCC reports directly to the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform, the DG remains the accounting officer in terms of the PFMA.

The CRLR is implementing an Autonomy Programme which is a process of comprehensive transformation of the Commission into an efficient, cost effective organisation that improves the experience of our constituents, of which becoming autonomous (“being a separate public entity”), is but one project.

# SUMMARY REPORT



DATE	TIME (MINUTES)	DISTANCE (MILES)	PAGE (MINUTES/MILES)
4/1			
4/3	20.00		
4/10	25.30	2.00	
4/12	30.00	2.25	
4/14	30.20	2.50	
4/16	30.00	3.25	
4/18	30.70	3.00	
4/21	30.00	3.25	
4/23	30.40	3.00	
4/25	30.00	4.00	
	30.00	4.35	
		4.25	

## PART B PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

## 9. OVERVIEW OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CRLR

---

The CRLR has prepared the overview of the performance of the CRLR in the annual report against predetermined objectives in accordance with the requirements of sections 40(3) (a) and 55 (2(a) of the PFMA, Chapter 18 section 18.3.1 (b) of Treasury Regulations and Chapter 6 of the National Treasury Framework for Managing Programme Performance Information, issued by the National Treasury.

The information reported is a product of established internal policies, procedures and controls related to the management of performance information designed to provide reasonable assurance about the integrity and reliability of the performance information.

### 9.1 Service Delivery Environment

The CRLR was in the second year of the implementation of 2014 reopening of the lodgement of land claims. The lodgement process opened on 1 June 2014 and initially the lodgement offices were experiencing large volumes of queries from prospective claimants which placed undue pressure on both claimants and CRLR officials. The burden was lightened significantly during the reporting period due to the roll-out of six (6) mobile lodgement offices, two (2) of which are designed for access to rugged rural areas. These mobile lodgement offices are specially equipped vehicles fitted with technology to process applications for land claims on site.

The roll-out was accompanied by a substantial communication campaign to:

- Create awareness about the opening of the land claim process amongst all South Africans;
- Mobilise prospective claimants to come forward to lodge their claims by the end of June 2019;
- Provide information about the criteria and process to be followed when lodging a land claim; and
- Update existing land claimants about the government's commitment to finalise their claims.

There were challenges due the inability of the CRLR to fill vacant post or make new appointments. This created additional pressure on existing staff who are already over burdened.

Despite challenges in the service delivery environment, the CRLR managed to exceed its targets by settling 804 new claims against the target of 615, finalising 672 claims against a target of 454 and approving 75 phased projects against a target of 76. The CRLR researched 1558 claims against an initial target of 1530.

### 9.2 Organisational Environment

As indicated in the previous Annual Report, the CLCC reports directly to the Minister and enters into a performance agreement with him. This is in order to strengthen the status of the Commission as an autonomous institution.

The Commission continues to link to the DRDLR in respect of the implementation of the Rural Economic Transformation Model (RETM).

The Commission participated in the Agriculture and Land Reform Phakisa and substantive recommendations came out of the process which impacts on the operations of the Commission. It was proposed that the Commission interact further with the outcomes and more developed detailed plans.

The CRLR completed detailed business process mapping of the restitution process but is entering into more detailed discussions through a Phakisa Process to ensure that the processes are streamlined even more and quality control effected at the right time in the process. In line with Ministerial instructions, the Commission focussed on fast-tracking the research of all pre-1998 claims. This included the outsourcing of complex claims to service providers.

## 10. STRATEGIC OUTCOME ORIENTED GOALS

In line with the outcomes of government, the CRLR had identified three (3) strategic goals which it sought to achieve in the period of this plan and beyond as set out below:

*Table 1: Strategic oriented goals of the CRLR*

Strategic Goal 1	Land rights restored in order to support land reform and agrarian transformation by 2020
Goal Statement	Restoration of land rights or equitable redress to those dispossessed of rights in land as a result of past racially discriminatory laws or practices, prioritising claims lodged prior to 31 December 1998
Strategic Goal 2	Lodgement of restitution land claims reopened for people who did not meet the 1998 deadline
Goal Statement	Solicit and receive claims for restitution of land rights, by 30 June 2019
Strategic Goal 3	Organisational change management
Goal Statement	Improved corporate governance and service excellence through <i>inter alia</i> the operationalisation of an autonomous CRLR, a strengthened legal framework, improved business information and improved communication

In respect of Strategic Goal 1, the objectives of the annual performance targets of the CRLR for 2016/2017 were to settle claims, finalise claims and account for the number of phased claims approved, as well as the number of research reports produced.

In respect of Strategic Goal 2, the CRLR facilitated the lodgement of new claims until the court handed down a ruling that prohibited the CRLR from processing new claims.

The organisational change management goal is directly linked to the Autonomy Programme which aims to clarify the organisational mandate and business processes, to improve information and project management, to improve governance and communication and finally to improve customer satisfaction and communication.

## 11. OVERALL PERFORMANCE AND DELIVERY IN TERMS OF THE APP 2016

The overall performance against the strategic objective to facilitate the restoration of land rights and alternative forms of equitable redress by 2020 as set out in the APP targets is contained in table 3 below.

Table 2: Performance against APP targets

Performance indicator	Actual performance against target		Reason for variance
	Annual target (2016/2017)	Actual (2016/2017)	
Number of land claims settled	615	804	<p>Due to the lag in performance in Quarter 1 and Quarter 2, the Commission implemented a Recovery Plan in Quarter 3 that yielded the following results:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Limpopo office settled the Hendriksplaats Individuals claims which contributed 87 claims in Quarter 3</li> <li>- The Western Cape office settled the District Six (245) Owners which contributed 245 claims in Quarter 4</li> </ul>
Number of land claims finalised	454	672	<p>The performance was due to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Alignment of the spending plan against the project registers</li> <li>- Continuous monitoring of the approvals vs expenditure</li> </ul> <p>Additional to this, the Commission was able to finalise 357 claims in Quarter 4 against a target of 118</p>
Number of phased projects approved	76	75	<p>Due to the lag in performance in Quarter 2, the Commission implemented a Recovery Plan in Quarter 3 which resulted in the Commission being able to achieve 99% of the annual target</p>

Performance indicator	Actual performance against target		Reason for variance
	Annual target (2016/20167)	Actual (2016/2017)	
Number of claims lodged by 1998 to be researched	1530	1558	<p>The Commission implemented a Research Strategy in Quarter 3 to make up the deficits of Quarter 1 and Quarter 2 which resulted in the over performance in Quarter 3 and Quarter 4.</p> <p>In addition, a Restitution Research Summit was held from 25-26 January 2017 which also enhanced the overall performance of the Commission</p>

The CRLR's performance benefitted a number of beneficiaries of the restitution programme as indicated in table 4 below.

#### Performance per Quarter: 2016-2017

Table 3: Number of beneficiaries and hectares awarded

Quarter	Beneficiaries	Hectares awarded	Land cost	Financial compensation
Quarter 1	23,328	9,183.5374	44,654,931.20	473,686,158.00
Quarter 2	8,844	26,021.3505	261,056,595.10	162,320,284.89
Quarter 3	27,320	33,585.8082	413,151,031.7	795,832,059.98
Quarter 4	15,178	39,088.5098	363,608,641.96	431,071,060.08
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74,670</b>	<b>107,879.2059</b>	<b>R 1,082,471,199.96</b>	<b>R 1,862,909,562.95</b>

Table 4: Settled restitution claims for the period: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017

PROVINCE	RURAL	URBAN	DISMISSED	HHS	BEN	FHHs	Ha	LAND COST	FIN COMP	GRANTS	TOTAL AWARD
Eastern Cape	72	17	1	3419	27613	1258	1389.1076	10,287,214.00	702,710,933.53	-	712,998,147.53
Free State	3	-	-	346	892	146	2897.4743	24,800,000.00	12,753,730.12	-	37,553,730.12
Gauteng	24	-	3	702	2132	431	142.2412	4,892,721.00	27,093,458.96	-	31,986,179.96
KwaZulu-Natal	18	92	17	2454	11364	1425	6545.4148	247,405,622.99	423,387,970.79	-	670,793,593.78
Limpopo	115	7	-	1620	6386	719	18051.2975	168,503,317.00	262,720,049.52	29,179,061.00	460,402,427.52
Mpumalanga	68	6	-	993	10513	425	14854.5594	155,090,514.66	128,243,461.43	-	283,333,976.09
Northern Cape	12	2	22	1067	6563	440	43169.6447	212,144,484.00	139,070,984.98	-	351,215,468.98
North West	9	3	9	1347	4521	532	20827.2785	259,167,438.10	68,924,570.49	13,150,000.00	341,242,008.59
Western Cape	-	356	36	1148	4686	680	2.1879	179,888.21	98,004,402.95	-	98,184,291.16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>13096</b>	<b>74670</b>	<b>6056</b>	<b>107879.2059</b>	<b>1,082,471,199.96</b>	<b>1,862,909,562.77</b>	<b>42,329,061.00</b>	<b>2,987,709,823.73</b>

Table 5: Number of land claims settled: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017

Province	Target	Actual
Eastern Cape	94	89
Free State	-	3
Gauteng	24	24
KwaZulu-Natal	118	110
Limpopo	54	122
Mpumalanga	74	74
North West	9	12
Northern Cape	15	14
Western Cape	227	356
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>804</b>

*Table 6: Number of land claims finalised: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017*

Province	Target	Actual
Eastern Cape	55	63
Free State	40	84
Gauteng	31	78
KwaZulu-Natal	59	81
Limpopo	54	127
Mpumalanga	13	30
North West	19	25
Northern Cape	14	25
Western Cape	169	159
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>672</b>

*Table 7: Number of phased projects approved: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017*

Province	Target	Actual
Eastern Cape	7	8
Free State	-	2
Gauteng	-	2
KwaZulu-Natal	12	14
Limpopo	16	15
Mpumalanga	17	11
North West	18	12
Northern Cape	6	4
Western Cape	-	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>75</b>

*Table 8: Number of claims lodged by 1998 to be researched: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017*

Province	Target	Actual
Eastern Cape	125	189
Free State	-	4
Gauteng	63	76
KwaZulu-Natal	346	413
Limpopo	273	171
Mpumalanga	395	296
North West	-	13
Northern Cape	-	38
Western Cape	328	358
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>1558</b>

Table 9: Provincial performance against APP target: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017

Province	Actual performance against targets			
	Number of land claims settled	Number of land claims finalised	Number of phased projects approved	Number of claims lodged by 1998 to be researched
Eastern Cape	89	63	8	189
Free State	3	84	2	4
Gauteng	24	78	2	76
KwaZulu-Natal	110	81	14	413
Limpopo	122	127	15	171
Mpumalanga	74	30	11	296
North West	12	25	12	13
Northern Cape	14	25	4	38
Western Cape	356	159	7	358



**EASTERN CAPE  
PROVINCE**

## 12.1 SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: EASTERN CAPE (EC)

### 12.1.1 Summary of Performance: Eastern Cape Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 10: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	94	89
Number of land claims finalised	55	63
Number of phased claims approved	7	8
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	125	189

The past financial year has presented a mixed bag of successes and challenges for this office and as we proceed further into the new financial year, we do so with more vigour and courage, as we prepare ourselves to ensure that we finalised all the outstanding claims.

It always brings such sense of joy and achievement when claimants make settlement choices that are likely to make a lasting difference in their lives. Moments like these are not only fulfilling, but also give meaning to the work that we continue to do every day.

The office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape (RLCC: EC) has performed well in achieving its APP Targets for the 2016/2017 financial year, despite all the challenges we had to contend with, including limited human resources. As at 31st March 2017, the Eastern Cape has settled a total of 16 895 land claims and is now left with a total of only 743 outstanding land claims. We projected to settle 94 claims during the 2016/2017 Financial Year, and we managed to settle 89 claims. We have exceeded our targets on the other performance indicators. We have for example, finalised 63 claims out of the target of 55, and we have settled 8 phased claims out of the target of 7. We have also performed very well on research having researched 189 outstanding claims out of the 125 targeted claims.

With regards to our financial expenditure, the office has performed very well, having spent R303.6 million (127%) of our household budget against the allocated budget of R239.6 million. This is evident in the extent and the number of beneficiaries we have paid in this financial year.

The year ahead promises to be a challenging one as we have increased our targets, but we are determined to make it to the finish line, and we will see this office pulling the strongest and the most effective of its performance strategies in order to ensure continued success in the research and settlement of outstanding claims.

### 12.1.2 Lodgement of new land claims

During the period under review, the Eastern Cape Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner accepted new land claims at two lodgement sites, namely East London and Queenstown as well as a mobile lodgement bus. Following the LAMOSA court judgement in July 2016, the offices stopped accepting new claims.

*Table 11: New Claims lodged in the Eastern Cape since 1 July 2014 up and to the LAMOSA judgement in 2016:*

District Municipality	Rural	Urban	Total
Alfred Nzo	704	18	722
Amathole	1486	1938	3424
Buffalo City	143	119	262
Chris Hani	1897	1279	3176
Joe Gqabi	958	104	1062
Nelson Mandela Bay	300	536	836
OR Tambo	2166	28	2194
Sarah Baartman	1412	436	1848
<b>Total</b>	<b>9066</b>	<b>4458</b>	<b>13524</b>

### 12.1.3 Distric based engagements sessions

The office of the RLCC: EC undertook District Based Engagement Sessions by engaging stakeholders on the LAMOSA judgement and the status of the Land Claims in the Eastern Cape.

16 Sessions were held throughout the province, one in each of the Local Municipalities. The targeted areas included municipalities in:

- Sarah Baartman district: 6 sessions
- OR Tambo district: 3 sessions
- Alfred Nzo district: 3 sessions
- Chris Hani district: 2 sessions
- Joe Gqabi district: 2 sessions

Various stakeholders, including the District Municipalities, local Mayors, Khoi and San leaders, community leaders, traditional leaders, land based NGO's and religious leaders were included in all the sessions.

Further to that, 60 briefing sessions were held with the claimants who lodged claims before 1998 cut-off date. The purpose of the sessions was to inform the claimants on the status of their claims and to manage to public enquiries and protests that were emerging in the province.

Mass media campaigns were further conducted to assist the process, by utilizing District Community Radios, the printed media as well as brochures and printed material.

(Note: see photos of engagements attached)

#### 12.1.4 Untraceable Claimants

The office, implementing the planned Communication Strategy for the period under review, traced claimants that were thought to be previously untraceable, thereby considerably reducing the figure of outstanding untraceables.

Various strategies to improve the tracing process were considered by the office for implementation, and this will include the appointing of tracing agents during 2017/2018 financial year.

#### 12.1.5 Settlement Land Claims

Highlights of claims settled by the office in 2016/17

##### Appiesdraai community claim

The office settled Appiesdraai community claim, which is one of the biggest claims in the province, on 2 June 2016. The Appiesdraai community claim is situated in Fort Beaufort, in Amathole District and comprises of approximately 2770, 7498 hectares.

145 families who lived there were dispossessed between 1966 and 1968 when they were forcefully removed by the Municipality of Fort Beaufort. The settlement value for this claim was R 44 980 828.45. The whole financial compensation translates to R 310212.61 per household.

The claim stands to benefit approximately 1200 beneficiaries and 40 female headed households.

##### Khiba and Skisazana community claims

The Khiba and Skisazana communities were dispossessed in terms of the Betterment Policy” through Proclamation No. 116 of 1949. The claim was approved by the Minister on the 10th October 2016. An amount of R 86 649 607.00 was paid to 448 households comprising of 2899 beneficiaries. The beneficiaries used their financial compensation to improve the quality of their lives at a very significant scale.

##### UMfanta Community claim

The community of Umfanta was dispossessed as a result of the implementation of the Betterment Planning Policies, in terms of the Transkei Agricultural Development Act No.10 of 1966. The claim was approved by the Minister on the 14th December 2016 and an amount of R 79 881 840.00 was paid to 360 households comprising of 2362 beneficiaries. Each household was paid an amount of R 221 894.00 as financial compensation for the loss of residential, arable, grazing land and the improvements.

##### Phase 2 (full and final settlement) Qelana Community claim

Phase 2 of Qelana community claim was approved by the Chief Land Claims Commissioner on the 30th June 2016 for financial compensation for an amount of R 27 403 909.00. The settlement of this claim benefited 178 households and 2000 beneficiaries. Hand-over celebration was held for this claim and was officiated by the CLCC. This is one of the biggest claims as it involved the forestry land that is currently leased by Merensky. The forestry land was restored to the community as part of Phase 1.

##### Implementation of the rural economy transformation model (retm)

The office has started with the implementation of the Rural Economy Transformation Model (RETM) for Mgunkundlovu community which was settled for the restoration of land currently used by Sun International. The office is working through the Joint Co-ordinating Committee comprising of all the stakeholders, and we have enlisted the services of Vumelana Transactional Advisors to assist the community to negotiate a better deal.

The RETM was rolled out through the Share-Equity Enterprise Model for the forestry claims that were settled and land restored to the claimants. We are tapping on the practical implementation of the Enterprise development for our communities.

## Challenges

One of the main challenges experienced during this period was the settlement of rural claims. These claims have over the years proven to be complex to settle, as the land is unregistered and unsurveyed, thus making the processes that accompany successful restitution difficult to complete on time. Further complicating settling of claims, is the fact that most rural claimants leave their homes in search for employment and better opportunities in urban areas, and this results in the accumulation of even more untraceable claimants as most of them never bother to update their details.

The statistical information with regards to the claims which were settled during 2016/2017 financial year is as follows:

*Table 12: List of claims settled in the Eastern Cape in 2016/2017*

Claim (project)	Location (municipality)	No of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares approved for restoration			Total award cost	Type of award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Waterford Group Claim (5 Individual Families)	Ikwezi, Sarah Baartman	5	0	5	0	0	0	R617 466.62	Financial Compensation
Tolofiyeni Community Claim	Buffalo City	1	1	0	0	0	0	R18 974 662.38	Financial Compensation
Appiesdraai Community Claim	Nkonkobe, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R44 980 828.45	Financial Compensation
Poro Family Claim	Amahlathi, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R232 618.08	Financial Compensation
Mereko Phooko Family Claim	Matatiele, Alfred Nzo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Majebe Family Claim	Lukhanji, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Qelana Community Land Claim (Phase 2: Full & Final Phase)	Mhlonlo, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R27 403 909.00	Financial Compensation
Nqonqweni Community Claim	Buffalo City	1	1	0	0	0	0	R26 072 545.00	Financial Compensation
Albert Puba Family Claim (LCC76/2013)	Nelson Mandela	1	0	1	0	0	0	R675 283.81	Financial Compensation

Claim (project)	Location (municipality)	No of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares approved for restoration			Total award cost	Type of award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Sikotoyi Family Claim	Mbizana, Alfred Nzo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R223 167.76	Residential
Herselman Family Claim	Ngqushwa, Amathole	1	0	1	0	0.083	0.08	R0.00	Financial Compensation
Mgoboza Family Claim	Senqu, Joe Gqabi	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Gamca Family Claim	Amahlathi, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Nqadala Family Claim	Engcobo, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Giwu Family Claim	Mnquma, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Ngqani and Boo Family Claim	Ngqushwa, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R443 788.00	Financial Compensation
Parkies Family Claim	Senqu, Joe Gqabi	1	0	1	0	0	0	R213 918.87	Financial Compensation
Peddie 5 of 11 Family Claim	Amathole	5	5	0	0	0	0	R9 589 848.99	Financial Compensation
Mvili (Herman) Family Claim	Sakhisizwe, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R413 471.13	Financial Compensation
Mbems Community Claim	Nkonkobe, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R37 832 927.00	Financial Compensation
Tshaka Family Claim	Engcobo, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R388 406.30	Financial Compensation
Mthabalala Group	Port St Johns, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R1 553 258.00	Financial Compensation
Mani Family Claim	Mnquma, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R1 093 355.13	Financial Compensation
Sixekweni Community Claim	Buffalo City Metro	1	1	0	0	0	0	R6 701 446.56	Financial Compensation
Nguta Family Claim	Buffalo City Metro	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation

Claim (project)	Location (municipality)	No of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares approved for restoration			Total award cost	Type of award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
May Family Claim	Intsika Yethu, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R567 112.74	Financial Compensation
Rorwana Family Claim	Sakhizizwe, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R310 397.56	Financial Compensation
Chila Family Claim	Intsika Yethu, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R366 171.37	Financial Compensation
Khiba and Skisazana Community Claim	Senqu, Joe Gqabi	2	2	0	0	0	0	R86 649 607.00	Financial Compensation
Xura Community Claim	Ingquza Hill, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R8 653 866.00	Financial Compensation
Mbudu Community Claim	Ingquza Hill, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R8 210 078.00	Financial Compensation
Zimbaba Community Claim	Buffalo City Metro	1	1	0	0	0	0	R23 964 552.00	Financial Compensation
Ngobozana Community Claim	Ingquza Hill, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R5 547 350.00	Financial Compensation
Nyuswa Community Claim	Ingquza Hill, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R12 204 170.00	Financial Compensation
Bokbaard Family Claim	Dr Beyers Naude (Camdeboo), Sarah Baartman (Cacadu)	1	0	1	0	0	0	R110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Pitso family Claim	Senqu, Joe Gqabi	1	1	0	0	0	0	R283 912.16	Financial Compensation
Mangena Family Claim	Emalahleni, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R168 419.36	Financial Compensation
Lurasini Community Claim	Nyandeni, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R59 023 804.00	Financial Compensation
Umfanta Community Claim	Elundini, Joe Gqabi	1	1	0	0	0	0	R79 881 840.00	Financial Compensation

Claim (project)	Location (municipality)	No of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares approved for restoration			Total award cost	Type of award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Runlets Community Claim	Nggushwa, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R35 013 257.52	Financial Compensation
Johannes Folkers Nel Claim	Nkonkobe, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R696 267.85	Financial Compensation
Qolombana Community Claim (Phase 2: Full and Final Settlement )	Mhlontlo, OR Tambo	1	1	0	0	0	0	R38 942 397.00	Financial Compensation
Mntuyedwa Family Claim	Emalaheni, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R226 438.42	Financial Compensation
Van Der Merwe Family Claim	Nelson Mandela Metro	1	0	1	0	0	0	R87 024.80	Financial Compensation
Zazulwana community Claim	Mnquma, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R10 872 806.00	Financial Compensation
Du Randt Family Claim	Nelson Mandela Metro	1	0	1	0	0	0	R485 455.99	Financial Compensation
Myoli Family Claim	Amahlathi, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R3 072 450.88	Financial Compensation
Kimson Family Claim	Nelson Mandela Bay Metro	1	0	1	0	0	0	R340 254.19	Financial Compensation
Nxala Family Claim	Emalaheni, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R300 004.60	Financial Compensation
Grouped Peddie (6 Families) Claims	Nggushwa and Amahlathi, Amathole	8	8	0	0	0	0	R24 890 954.59	Financial Compensation
Lirula Family Claim	Lukhanji, Chris Hani	1	1	0	0	0	0	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Makwetu Community Claim	Amahlathi, Amathole	1	1	0	0	0	0	R4 341 229.20	Financial Compensation
Pillay Family Claim	Nelson Mandela Bay Metro	1	0	1	0	0	0	R389 959.47	Financial Compensation

Claim (project)	Location (municipality)	No of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares approved for restoration			Total award cost	Type of award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Bethelsdorp 2 Individual Family Claims	Nelson Mandela Bay Metro	2	0	2	0	0	0	R2 848 560.69	Financial Compensation
Brophy Family Claim	Nelson Mandela Bay Metro	1	0	1	0	0	0	R120 057.16	Financial Compensation
Newton Phillipton Church Claim	Nkonkobe, Amathole	4							Financial Compensation
Masingata Community Claim	Amathole; Buffalo City Metro Mun	1							
		<b>89</b>							

### 12.1.6 Phased Land Claims

Table 13: Phased claims 2016/17 for the Eastern Cape

Claim (Project)	Land use (i.e. forestry mining, if financial compensation)	No of Rights/Land Parcels	Claim Type		H/Hs	BEN	Hectares approved for restoration			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Upper hukuwa Community Land Claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	83	1	0	85	752	0	0	0	0.00	18.417.202.00	18.417.202.00
Double Drift Community Claim (Phase 2)	Grazing Land	2	1	0	0	0	1279.97	0	1279.9686	4.713.034.00	0.00	4.713.035.00
Community Claim (Phase 1)	Compensation	94	1	0	94	1230	0	0	0	0.00	21.132.110.88	21.1332.110.88
Mbelo Coomunity Claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	25	1	0	25	145	0	0	0	0.00	2.773.675.00	2.773.675.00
Duze Family claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	0.00	2.231.898.87	2.231.898.87
Malgas Family Claim (Phase 1)	Grazing Land	1	1	0	1	123	108.649	0	0	4.539.180.00	0.00	4.539.180.00
Kwa-Link community (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0	189	989	0	428.82	0	0.00	35.841.272.52	35.841.272.52
Mpheko community (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0	55	259	0	0	0	26 072 545.00	7.282.404.59	7.282.404.59

### 12.1.7 Finalised Land Claims

Table 14: List of claims finalised in 2016/2017 in the Eastern Cape

Name of project/claim	Approval date	No of claims finalised	No of HHs finalised	No of Ben finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Somerset East Individual Family Claim	2015/09/09	1	1	1	Urban	25 588.72
Ndaba Family Claim	2016/03/31	1	1	9	Rural	12 861.13
Nqadala Family Claim	2016/09/16	1	1	2	Rural	221 884.00
Parkies Family Claim	2016/09/16	1	1	5	Urban	42 783.77
Johannes Folkers Nel Claim	2016/12/17	1	1	1	Rural	696 287.85
Tshaka Family Claim	2016/09/30	1	1	7	Rural	388 406.30
Mvilili (Herman) Family Claim	2016/09/30	1	1	11	Rural	413 471.31
Bokbaard Family Claim	2016/11/30	1	1	4	Urban	110 947.00
Mntuyedwa Family Claim	2016/12/18	1	1	1	Rural	226 438.43
Du Randt Family Claim	2016/12/18	1	1	5	Urban	485 455.99
Peddie Group Claim (6 Individual Families)	2017/02/26	8	6	7	Urban	24 890 954.59
Lwana Family Claim	2016/03/13	1	3	10	Rural	454 269.99
Dudumashe Family Claim	2016/03/13	1	4	4	Rural	405 532.25
Matewu Family Claim	2016/03/31	1	1	6	Urban	272 583.09
Limekhaya Family Claim	2016/03/13	1	1	7	Rural	23 640.30
Msalela Family Claim	2016/03/10	1	7	8	Rural	27 647.11
Matoti Family Claim (Southeyville Location)	2016/03/23	1	1	6	Rural	96 544.56
Albert Puba Family Claim (LCC76/2013)	2016/07/19	1	4	11	Urban	675 283.81
Poro Family Claim	2016/06/02	1	1	6	Rural	232 618.08
Waterford Group Claim (5 Individual Families)	2016/04/21	4	5	71	Urban	593 507.63
Mereko Phooko Family Claim	2016/06/02	1	1	4	Rural	221 894.00
Sydworth Ian Cumming Family Claim	2015/10/21	1	4	4	Urban	14 739.41
Magqazolo Family Claim	2015/02/21	1	1	6	Rural	37 963.64
Bethelsdorp Individual Family Claims	2016/03/23	1	1	1	Urban	28 606.43
Mthelekiso Family Claim	2016/03/30	1	6	9	Rural	53 665.40

Peddie 5 of 11 Family Claims	2016/09/16	5	5	5	Rural	9 589 848.99
Name of project/claim	Approval date	No of claims finalised	No of HHs finalised	No of Ben finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Gamca Family Claim	2016/09/16	1	1	6	Rural	18 491.16
Samputi Seemane Family Claim	2015/08/26	1	1	1	Rural	130 327.33
Ntshwaxu Family Claim	2015/08/26	1	3	6	Rural	172 895.24
Nogcinisa Family Claim	2015/12/10	1	1	1	Urban	131 576.01
Mannie Family Claim	2016/02/19	1	5	10	Urban	423 598.57
Dlokolo Family Claim	2014/11/23	1	4	12	Rural	13 912.05
Naidoo Family Claim	2016/03/13	1	4	6	Urban	328 051.50
Mbulali Family Claim	2015/03/19	1	1	8	Rural	96 362.00
Yawa Family Claim	2014/03/05	1	7	39	Rural	3 681.21
Ndoyiya Family Claim	2015/12/09	1	6	6	Rural	110 947.00
Dutch Reformed Church Claim (Erf 44)	2016/03/13	1	0	1	Rural	474 379.90
Kwetana Family Claim	2016/02/19	1	2	2	Rural	109 531.80
Dutch Reformed Church Claim (Mpofu/ Stockenstrom)	2016/03/13	1	0	1	Rural	1 940 389.25
Gwazana Family Claim	2016/04/08	1	1	3	Rural	Dismissal
Waterford (1) Claim	2016/04/21	1	1	71	Urban	23 958.99
Barthurst Group Claim	2016/12/16	7	7	55	Urban	2 440 834.00
I.L Phillips Claim	2016/02/18	1	1	1	Rural	14 785 000.00
		63				

### 12.1.8 Research

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Eastern Cape Province researched a total number of 189 claims against the set target of 125 by the end of the financial year.

*Table 15: Researched land claims:*

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Bewula family claim	05/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/90/0/0/15	1	Rural	Rule 5
Hohobeng community	05/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/79	1	Rural	Rule 5
Qhoboshane community	05/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/25	1	Rural	Rule 5
Amazizi community	31/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/08 KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/14 KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/32	3	Rural	Rule 5
Prudhoe Community	31/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/34	1	Rural	Rule 5
Poni land claim	31/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/64	1	Rural	Rule 5
Cokwana M.M family land claim	31/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/62	1	Rural	Rule 5
Tharfield community	31/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/16	1	Rural	Rule 5
Sipuka land claim	31/05/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/63	1	Rural	Rule 5
Gambushe Community	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/101	1	Rural	Rule 5
Herselman family	08/06/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/1004/2194/1812/8	1	Rural	Rule 5
Herold Adams (Obo Opperman family) land claim	21/06/2016	KRK6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/98	1	Rural	Rule 5
Lindelwa Vena land claim	21/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/80	1	Rural	Rule 5
John Roderick Hitzeroth family	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/D/54/797/3094/4	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Hermanus Cunningham land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/797/1158/128	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sidney Thembekile Kasibe land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/55/754/2528/1	1	Urban	Rule 5
Vincent Henry Doyle land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/59/2100/23/3	1	Urban	Rule 5
Tebogo Lawrence Sifumba land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1014/0/0/05	1	Rural	Rule 5
Mateta land claim	21/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/974/0/0/5	1	Rural	Rule 5
David Day land claim	21/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/91/0/0/8	1	Rural	Rule 5
Mr. Getyengana Mr. Marena Mr. Tyoloda	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1007/0/0/3 KRO6/2/2/D/1007/0/0/6 KRO6/2/2/D/1007/0/0/7	3	Rural	Rule 5
Albert Tom Summerton land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/58	1	Rural	Rule 5
Pirie/ Nakani forestry community land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/98	1	Rural	Rule 5
Gladys Zila Mda land claim	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/26	1	Rural	Rule 5
Langbooi family	20/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/53/0/0/11	1	Rural	Rule 5
Nkqonkqwni community land claim	24/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/99	1	Rural	Rule 5
Juanitta Berneditta Klassen (Nee Elliot) land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/D/93/0/0/48	1	Rural	Rule 5
Mputumi Welton Zenani land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/983/0/0/33	1	Rural	Rule 5
Khayaletu Mbali land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1073/0/0/43	1	Rural	Rule 5
Seyobi (Duzey) land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/81/0/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Zamuxolo Wiseman Mgunane land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/83/0/013	1	Rural	Rule 5
Bafana Lytton Nguqu land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/66	1	Rural	Rule 5
Mntunje Wilson Febane and John Mzayifani Mbovane (Community of Xwili) land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/963/0/0/03 & KRO6/2/2/D/963/0/0/16	2	Rural	Rule 5
Pillay family land claim	30/06/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/2204/10	1	Urban	Rule 5
Thandeka Mildred Kopo land claim	11/08/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/1680/5	1	Rural	Rule 5
Ratsibe family land claim	17/08/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/979/0/0/5	1	Rural	Rule 5
Witbooi family land claim	17/08/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/679/19	1	Urban	Rule 5
Green family land claim	16/08/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/617/1225/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Jacobs (Madge A. Potgieter) land claim	17/08/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/51/797/9460/1	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nyebe family land claim	19/08/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/89/653/346/2	1	Urban	Rule 5
Kubisi community	19/08/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/35	1	Rural	Rule 5
Julian Meyrich Bowker land claim	24/08/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/16	1	Rural	Rule 5
Nobumba Community land claim	29/08/2016	KRO6/2/2D/1004/0/0/10	1	Rural	Rule 5
De Doncker land claim	26/08/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/353/12	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nguta family land claim	07/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/89/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rosedale community land claim	12/09/2016	KRO6/6/D/963/0/0/15	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Lulama Cordelia Mangcu land claim	12/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/90/0/0/5	1	Rural	Rule 5
Sydwell Mteto Nontanda land claim	12/09/2016	KRP6/2/2/D/1014/0/0/4	1	Rural	Rule 5
Joana Madlamini Stemela land claim	12/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1007/0/0/11	1	Rural	Rule 5
Tsitsikamma Development Trust Community land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/49/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Jwambi Effort Mzamo land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/86/0/0/16	1	Rural	Rule 5
Paramoer family claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/60/712/134/54	1	Urban	Rule 5
M.J Taylor land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/80/0/0/4	1	Rural	Rule 5
Daniel Norman land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/88	1	Rural	Rule 5
K.K Nongxa (Helushe Community) land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/84/0/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Macacuma-Mbihu Community land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/18	1	Rural	Rule 5
Gongomana land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/78/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Kroomspruit Community land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/35	1	Rural	Rule 5
Mr. R. Sobhuza land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/57	1	Rural	Rule 5
Sipolweni Community land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/968/0/0/9	1	Rural	Rule 5
K Steenekamp land claim	27/09/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/33	1	Rural	Rule 5
Henrietta Pakkies land claim	27/10/2016	KRO6/2/2/E/200/0/0/34	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Nikhwe Community land claim	03/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/987/0/0/19	1	Rural	Rule 5
George Charles Coetzee land claim	03/11/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/54/734/2194/17 KRO6/2/3/D/54/734/2194/79	2	Urban	Rule 5
Thembekile Tyatyantsi land claim	03/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/91/0/0/23	1	Rural	Rule 5
Nowithness Margaret Mvubu land claim	03/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1097/0/0/24	1	Rural	Rule 5
Nobuntu Myeha (Ntselamanzi community) land claim	23/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/72/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5
Monde Patrick Ndabula land claim	23/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/82/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Mthetheleli Prince Mdalo land claim	23/11/2016	KRO6/3//D/51/797/1680	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Manengele land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/1158/126	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Xhego Harvey Nyingwa land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/1625/2	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Dubana community land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/987/0/0/20	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Wilson Mtana Ndoiyisile land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/5/2/8 2003 002 28	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nikile Goliath Matrose land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/54/797/0/27	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Prinsloo land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/49/0/0/24	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by George Mondeka land claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/49/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hyde family claim	29/11/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/1006/2199/1887/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Bosman family claim	28/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/49/0/0/21	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Lwandlwana Community claim	29/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/999/0/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Bethania community claim	29/11/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/998/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Spann Maria Magdalena land claim	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/84/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nombulelo Theodora Ncapai land claim	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/979/1158/104	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hubert Gibe land claim	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/3094/5	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mrs Lerato Christine Niklaas	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1084/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Basil Christian Hitzeroth land claim	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/51/790/409/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Julius Shogole land	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/1158	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ms Nomalizo Vato Gwiji land claim	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/200/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sarie Spogter land claim	19/12/2016	EC+FS3655	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Josephine Violet Crafford land claim	19/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/41	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Andries Van Wyk land claim	02/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/200/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lubhacweni community land claim	02/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/999/0/0/5 & KRO6/2/2/D/999/0/0/6	2	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Eldred Oelofse land claim	02/12/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/2204/50	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Arthur Nosilela (Congoskral Community claim) land claim	23/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/57/0/0/21	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thembela Louisa Maqungu land claim	23/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/49/0/0/22	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Kobus Martinus Van Eyk	23/12/2016	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/2204/43	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Colchester Community land claim	23/12/2016	KRO6/2/2/D/51/0/0/12	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Daniel Zenzile Yeza land claim	07/02/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/74/724/1331/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kenneth Khana Ngesi land claim	07/02/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/93/0/0/08	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lungile Godman Dubayi land claim	07/02/2017	6/2/2/D/999/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Israel S. Qangule land claim	08/02/2017	KRO6/2/3/E/25/920/1151/12	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Fikile Nhlapho land claim	08/02/2017	KRO6/2/3/E/200/921/1430/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kwa-Lindile community land claim	08/02/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/963/0/0/17	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Family Mantyi land claim	08/02/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1081/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nimrod Mbuyiseli Stofile land claim	08/02/2017	6/2/2/D/1097/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sechaba Floyd Edward land claim	06/02/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/200/0/0/8	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Arthur Card land claim	22/02/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1006/0/0/5	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mzukisi Petros Mapela land claim	22/02/2017	6/2/3/D/51/797/1158/36	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Benson Bennet Lizo Sokopo (Masingatha community) land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hilmar Ernst Frauenstein land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/D/92/0/0/53	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lawrence Tebogo Sifumba land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/108/2745/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Edwin James Trevor Whitfield land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/93/0/0/29	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Marias Phyllis Louisa land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/77	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Botha Abraham Lodewikus land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/27/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Jan Jordaan land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/68/725/434/10	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thabani Jali family land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/58/703/1881/16	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Teleja Charles Koapa land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/200/0/0/15 KRO6/0/0/E/25/0/0/29 KRN6/2/2/25/0/0/86	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thomas Radford Hyde land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1006/2199/1887/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Marjorie Ncikazi Kota land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1004/0/0/15	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kattie Boucher land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/66	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by David Osteridge land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/92	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Buyisile Mpamba land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/92/670/7279/15	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lubalo Potelwa land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/982/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Betty Prens land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/8	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Fuzile Patner Gomba land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/11/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Richard Gary Gower land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/50/0/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Jack Mkhuseleli land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/25/0/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Luxolo Welcome Coto land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/1158/49	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Joan Andrew land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/541/797/10841/1	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mxolisi Sydwell Gquma land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1081/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Patrick Gillcrest Nqaba Mtyaphi land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/90/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Koeket Matomela land claim)	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/91/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5
Research report Manithshana family land claim	06/03/2017	6/2/2/D/986/0/0/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Vivian Graeme Dickson land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/49	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Dibhesi Sam Tuntubele land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/75	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ben Adolf Dekker land claim	06/03/2017	6/2/3/0/1006/2199/1887/4	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Chief Cyrus Mqweli Mhlambiso land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/T/208	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by PNL Van Wyk land claim	06/03/2017	6/2/3/D/51/797/2204/38	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mannete Makeng land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/J/957/0/0/1 (M1899)	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mzwandile Samson Plaatjies land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/51/797/2100/105	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hanover Community land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/18	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Chief Floria Masimangele Madlamini Masakala land claim	06/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/25/0/0/85 6/2/2/D/200/0/0/11	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thembeke Kosi land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/89/0/0/20	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Spogter land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/63	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gulam Mohammed Ebrahim (Hoosain family) land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/1680/17	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Duze land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/82/0/0/4	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sandile Dennis Hamana land claim	09/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/1078/0/0/56	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Randall George land claim	09/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/93/685/1737/60	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Matroos Boucher land claim	09/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/86/0/0/50	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Wilmot Fatman land claim	09/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/52/0/0/10	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Angela Veronica Anthony land claim	06/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/49/768/971/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Henry Solomon Potgieter land claim	03/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/E/200/0/0/53	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Anthony Moody land claim	10/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1018/0/0/27	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nonceba Elphina Maninjwa land claim	10/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/54/798/1158/123	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Harry Steenkamp land claim	10/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/200/0/0/4	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mandlonke Edward Mboni land claim	17/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/D/93/0/0/44	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kieth Karl Schenk land claim	30/03/2017	6/2/2/D/92/0/0/90	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Andrew Leander land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/51/797/2100/99	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sibusiso Mboti land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/200/920/1151/2	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Vambi Harry Jafta (Tapoleng community) land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/107	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lena Norman land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/17	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Phindile Moffat Mqamelo land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/994/2165/1484/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lungephi Justice Mqamelo land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/994/2165/1484/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mzalwana Velile William land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/88/0/0/34	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Zanzima Nogandela land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/91/0/0/4	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Izaak Willem Jacobus Greope land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/3/D/1078/0/0/35	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by De Kretzemann land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/92/0/0/41	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mary Leslie Brooker land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/76	1	Rural	Rule 5
Lolo Nora Mguda land claim	31/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/89/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gert Jacobus Klopper land claim	31/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/81/0/0/10	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nozintle Makomfane land claim	31/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/998/0/0/17	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Betty Du Preez land claim	31/03/2017	6/2/2/D/1078/0/0/23 & 6/2/2/D/86/0/0/33	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Chief Khomotsoana Gregory Lebenya (Bakwena Community) land claim	31/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/E/200/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Karel Jakobus Cupido land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1081/0/0/12	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gcinilizwe Londile (Matholandile Community) land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1014/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Joseph Ditshwanelo Tsita land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1011/0/0/1	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mngqibisa community land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/10/15/0/0/7	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Makhona Lumkile Fodo and Thobile Thembilizwe Fodo land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/81/0/0/5	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Monica Francis Boucher land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/200/0/0/6	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Phelandaba community claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/14	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Bernard Gabriel Turner family land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/4/D/81/625/1353/2	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Doctor Penny Mafalala (Mafalala community) land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/03	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Luvuyo Onesmus Mlungwana land claim	30/03/2017	KRO6/2/2/D/86/0/0/51	1	Rural	Rule 5
			<b>189</b>		



**FREE STATE  
PROVINCE**

## 12.2 SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: FREE STATE (FS)

### 12.2.1 Summary of Performance: Free State Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 16: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	0	3
Number of land claims finalised	40	84
Number of phased claims approved	0	2
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	0	4

### 12.2.2 Lodgement of new land claims

A total number of 1207 new land claims were lodged from the office, whilst 1047 were lodged at the mobile bus. This brings it to a total of 2252 new land claims lodged. The lodgement of new claims have since been stopped.

### 12.2.3 Distric based engagements sessions

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner in Free State conducted three (3) Engagement Stakeholders Sessions within all five Districts combined as follow: Thabo Mofutsanyane District held in Bethlehem on the 11th June 2016, Lejweleputswa and Fezile Dabi Districts held in Welkom on the 23rd July 2016, and Mangaung and Xhariep Districts held in Bloemfontein on the 10th September 2016. The main objective was to address claimants with progress and feedback regarding their projects (outstanding land claims lodged prior to 31 December 1998).

#### Lamosa judgement information sessions

After the release of the LAMOSA Judgement in July 2016, the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner Free State planned and conducted LAMOSA Information Sessions within the province to engage Municipalities and held briefing sessions in different areas/communities on the implications of the Judgement and the outcome thereof. Media Briefing was also conducted with 8 media houses to mobilise communities within reach through Radio and Newspaper announcements on the 8th November 2016. The office conducted information sessions in the following towns since October 2016 to March 2017: Memel, Senekal, Kroonstad, Ficksburg, Koffiefontein, Frankfort, Sasolburg, Bothaville, Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Clarens, Paul Roux, and Rosendal.

However, the office has planned on embarking in continuing with more Information Sessions in other areas not yet reached and this will commence from July 2017.

### 12.2.4 Untraceable Claimants

The office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner Free State has financial compensation awards that have been approved but have not yet been paid as the claimants have become untraceable. As a result during the stakeholder engagement sessions with stakeholders from various district municipalities the office used the opportunity to communicate its plight on untraceable claimants. Claimants/beneficiaries from the commitment register as well as the Suspense Account who still have funds to be disbursed as per the approved submissions were requested to come forward. From the four District Municipalities and one Metropolitan Municipality in the FS province, 3 stakeholder engagement sessions were held. The first session was held in the Thabo Mofutsanyane District ( Bethlehem), second session was in Lejweleputswa District (Welkom) combined with Fezile Dabi District and the last one was for Mangaung Metro ( Bloemfontein) combined with Xhariep District.

The untraceable claimants' lists were also displayed at the mobile office and entrances of venues where stakeholder sessions were held. All managers that were interviewed on radio would further highlight the call to action to untraceable claimants or their descendants to contact the Commission for processing of their payments.

The office spearheaded an engagement with SASSA in order to establish a working relationship through an MOU which seeks to see the two organisations making use of their databases to trace untraceable land claimants.

### 12.2.5 Settlement Land Claims

Highlights on claims settled by the office during the year under review

#### Schuttendraai family land claim

The Schuttendraai family land claim was approved by the Minister on the 2nd of April 2016 for 108 current households comprising 400 beneficiaries. No money was spent, as the two properties measuring 872.7744 hectares were state land that was donated. The project was handed over to the Recapitalisation and Development unit for post settlement support. The main farming activity is livestock farming.

#### Venter family land claim

The claim was approved by the CLCC on the 30th of May 2016 and both beneficiaries were paid during the 2016/2017 financial year. An amount of R4 660 484.80 was paid to one household comprising two beneficiaries.



*Rietlaagte Malakoane Claim*

#### Brindisi 2 family land claim

The claim was approved by the CLCC on the 30th of March 2017 for 25 Households comprising 43 beneficiaries who will be paid an amount of R4 326 933.00 during Quarter 1 of the 2017/2018 financial year.

#### Challenges

The biggest challenge in settling land claims is that the majority of land owners have declined offers to purchase made by the Regional Land Claims Commissioner (RLCC). This is further compounded by the ever escalating prices of land which implies that fewer claims are settled at a huge cost.

Moreover, the land owners are disputing the validity of the claims despite the overwhelming evidence that is disclosed to them regarding the research that has been conducted. Such cases are therefore referred to the court at huge costs which could have been used to settle the outstanding claims. Lastly, there are delays in the appointment of valuer/s and determination of prices by the Office of the Valuer-General (OVG).

#### Highlights

We are excited to announce that the Free State office will be the first of the provincial offices to finalise its research reports for all land claims lodged before the 31 December 1998.

During the period under review 84 claims were finalised against an annual target of 40 claims.

Below is a table reflecting statistical information for the 3 land claims approved for settlement which includes the 2 phased settlement projects.

*Table 17: List of claims settled in the Free State in 2016/2017*

Claim (Project)	Location (Municipality)	No. of Claims settled	Claim Type		Total Approved for restoration			Total Award Cost	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Venter	Maluti a Phofung	1	1	0	0	0	0	R 4 660 484.80	Land Restoration
Schuttesdraai	Fezile Dabi	1	1	0	0	872.7744 ha	872.7744 ha	0	Land Restoration
Brindisi 2	Mantsopa	1	1	0	0	0	0	R 3 324 812.30	Financial Compensation

### 12.2.6 Phased Land Claims

Phase 1 Groenhof family land claim

The claim was approved by the CLCC on the 16th of September 2016 and all beneficiaries were paid during the 2016/2017 financial year. An amount of R3 766 312.32 was paid to six households comprising 80 beneficiaries of which three are disabled people.

Phase 2 and Phase 3 QwaQwa National Park community land claims were respectively approved on the 11th and 30th November 2016, respectively for 206 current households comprising 306 beneficiaries. An amount of R24 800 000 was spent to purchase four properties measuring 2024.6999 hectares which will be used for mixed farming. The farms are receiving good rainfalls.

Table 18: Phased claims 2016/17 for the Free State

Claim (Project)	Land Use (i.e forestry, mining, financial compensation)	No. of rights / land parcels	Claim Type		H/ Hs	BEN	Total Approved for restoration		Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State			
Qwa Qwa National Park Phase 2 and Phase 3	National Game Reserve	36	1	0	206	367	2024.6999 HA		R24 800 000.00	0	R 24 800 000.00
Groenhof/Geluksvlei Phase 1	Agricultural	6	1	0	6	80	0	0	0	R 3 766 312.32	R 3 766 312.32

### 12.1.7 Finalised Land Claims

Efforts by dedicated commitment, settlement and finance units has resulted in efficient system that allowed for overachievement in the finalisation of 84 land claims against the set target of 40.

The office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner Free State transferred during the 2016/2017 financial year 986.671 hectares of private land. This finalized the following claims Zoar, Letlhaka and Groenheuwel. In addition, the office transferred 3458.988 hectares of state land which are: Modderpoort, Modderina, Schuttesdraai and Palmietfontein.

Below is the table reflecting all the finalised land claims:

*Table 19: 2016/17 Free State Summary: Finalised restitution claims for the Period: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017*

Performance indicator	Annual target		Achieved			
Finalised claims	40		84			
Claim (project)	Approval date	No of claims finalised	Claim type	Number of H/Hs finalised	Date finalised	Expenditure on finalised claims
Makgakajane (Bultfontein)/ Marantha	2004/02/19	5	Rural	1	30/09/2016	Declaration Memo
Makgakajane (Bultfontein)/ Marantha	2004/02/19	1	Rural	1	30/11/2016	R25 580.00
Makgakajane (Bultfontein)/ Marantha	2004/02/19	1	Rural	1	15/12/2016	R25 580.00
Witbanksfontein no. 234 (Koloi Family)	2014/03/26	1	Rural	1	14/12/2016	Declaration Memo
Witbanksfontein no. 234 (Koloi Family: Amendment)	2014/09/30	1	Rural	1	14/12/2016	Declaration Memo
Maseru Farm No. 64 Land Claim (Phase 2-Final Phase)	2015/07/22	1	Rural	1	14/12/2016	Declaration Memo
Letlhaka Land Claim (Amendment)	2015/09/10	1	Rural	52	20/12/2016	R161 489.44
Groenheuwel No. 69	2015/09/10	1	Rural	31	20/12/2016	R283 929.36
Zoar Community Claim (Phase 2- Full and Final Phase)	2015/09/28	1	Rural	5	03/05/2016	R410 481.60
Schuddesdraai Land Claim	2016/04/02	1	Rural	108	25/11/2016	State Land
Venter Land Claim [LCC 101/2014]	2016/05/30	1	Rural	1	22/06/2016	R4 660 484.80
FARM MODDERINA 116	12/03/2013	1	Rural	45	13/12/2016	State Land
Marabastad	23/10/2006	54	Urban	404	15/03/2017	R873 920.00
Bothaville	19/02/2004	2	Urban	2	23/03/2017	R51 160.00

Performance indicator	Annual target		Achieved			
Finalised claims	40		84			
Claim (project)	Approval date	No of claims finalised	Claim type	Number of H/Hs finalised	Date finalised	Expenditure on finalised claims
Bothaville	19/02/2004	12	Urban	12	31/03/2017	Declaration Memo
<b>Total</b>		<b>84</b>		<b>666</b>		<b>R6 492 625.20</b>

### 12.2.8 Research

#### Highlights on research of claims by the office during the year under review

The Office of the RLCC: FS researched a total number of 4 claims

Below is a table reflecting all the Researched land claims:

*Table 20: Research 2016/17 for the Free State*

Claim/project name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Eerstezening	27/06/2016	N6/2/2/C/700/0/0/13	1	Rural	Rule 5
Bethany community and Koranna community land claim	25/10/2016	KRN6/2/2/C/11/0/0/1 & KRN6/2/2/C/22/0/0/1	2	Rural	Rule 5
Brindisi 2	06/03/2017	N6/2/2/C/435/0/0/3	1	Rural	Rule 5





RES

Date: 17-02-17

**ABSA**

Pay NTULLI FAMILY  
the sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FOUR THOUSAND  
ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN RAND AND  
THIRTY THREE CENTS

R 804 117.33

*Alanya Demini*

Alisa Bank Limited Reg No 1986/004794/06

**GAUTENG  
PROVINCE**

## 12.3 SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: GAUTENG PROVINCE (GP)

### 12.3.1 Summary of Performance: Gauteng Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

Table 21: Annual Performance Plan

Performance indicator	Annual target & achievement	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	24	24
Number of land claims finalised	31	78
Number of phased projects approved	0	2
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	63	76

For the year under review, The office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng Province (RLCC: GP) managed to achieve its settlement target by settling the projected 24 land claims in the APP. There was no target set for settling phased projects but the office overachieved by settling two projects for nine phased land claims. Good performance is again reflected with the finalisation of land claims; the office has set a target of 31 and has overachieved through finalising 78 land claims. The research target was set at 63 and performance was set at 76 researched claims with a variance of four claims that will be researched in the 2017/2018 financial year.

As a means of further strengthening relations with municipalities and other organs of state, a closer working relationship was developed with the South African Local Government Association (SALGA) with regard to working on the lodgement of new claims before the LAMOSAs judgement stopped operations. A key highlight of 2016/17 was an overall achievement of 100% of the performance indicator targets as set out in the APP.

### 12.3.2 Lodgement of new land claims

Before the LAMOSAs constitutional court judgement stopped the lodgement of new claims, the office made use of the Maropeng mobile office to provide lodgement services in three municipalities which are City of Johannesburg, Ekurhuleni and Tshwane. The mobile office operated in the province in the first two quarters of the financial year during the months of May, June and July 2016. Ten (10) outreach sessions were conducted for marketing and communication purposes in targeted communities. Stakeholder relationships fostered between the office, SALGA and the Gauteng municipal districts ensured that community members based in (Boksburg, Daveyton, Dlamini, Evaton, Garankuwa, Phiri, Tembisa and Soshanguve) received Commission services.

### 12.3.3 Distric based engagements sessions

A significant impact was made when the office developed a communication strategy to invite all old order claimants to partake in District Based Stakeholder Sessions. The aim was to provide updates on the status of all outstanding claims submitted by 31 December 1998. This resulted in the attendance of more than 2500 land claimants and their descendants or representatives from Ekurhuleni, City of Johannesburg, Sedibeng, Tshwane and the West Rand. Presentations were made providing an overview on land restitution, the Commission's restitution processes and challenges encountered by the office in processing land claims. An outline of outstanding land claims in particular districts were discussed with claimants. Complex community and family claims had further closed sessions with restitution officials in a bid to clear matters that hindered the settlement of valid claims. All these sessions for the five municipal districts in Gauteng were held during quarter 2 of the financial year.

### 12.3.4 Untraceable Claimants

Untraceable claimants who were not part of the above sessions were urged to contact the office through a print advert in a national newspaper in order to process the 115 claims. The untraceable claimants list was also displayed at the mobile office outings in Ekurhuleni, City of Johannesburg and Tshwane before the LAMOSA judgement stopped operations. All managers that were interviewed on radio further highlighted the call to action to untraceable claimants or their descendants to contact the Commission for processing of their land claims.

The office spearheaded an engagement with the South Africa Social Security Agency (SASSA) and CRLR for a working relationship through an Memorandum Of Understanding (MOU) which seeks to see the two organisations making use of their databases to trace untraceable land claimants. The agreement required intensive legal consultation to ensure that upon agreement of the MOU, both parties are acting in accordance and adherence to the Protection of Personal Information Act of 2013 amongst other key legislations. Negotiations are at a high level stage and should be finalised in the next financial year. The agreement will be at an enforceable stage to assist in ensuring that service delivery reaches claimants who are traceable through the SASSA database.

### 12.3.5 Settlement

Below are summary highlights of the settled land claims:

#### City of Tshwane Land Claims

Portions 97; 98, 136 (re) and 137 (re) of the farm wonderboom 302 JR – Madiba family

Mr. Reggie Richard Madiba lodged a claim on the 23rd of December 1998 for vacant land which his grandparents occupied in the late 1800s. The land which his forefathers chose and named Ga-Madiba was chosen for the arable land quality and the close proximity to natural water sources. The claimant and his family were never subjected to living under a white land owner. The land was earmarked as a military base which is still in existence today. Dispossession of the land took place through the military spraying chemicals over the Ga-Madiba land which killed all their cattle within hours. Government was then brought in to bulldoze and destroy the residential property of the family; all this took place in 1957 without any prior consultation with the family. The Madiba household was awarded a settlement offer of R221 894 for the beneficial occupation rights lost on the land.

Portion 22 re (a portion of portion 5) of the farm Krokodilspruit 290 JR

RLCC: GP received two (2) rural land claims where one was submitted by the late Mr. Papa Michael Ndlovana on behalf of his siblings on the 1st of July 1995. The other land claim was lodged on behalf of the Ndlovana families by Ms. Louise Du Plessis on the 1st of May 1998. According to information on the dispossessions, the Ndlovana and the Raseroka families owned ½ shares of the property before the dispossession. It should however be noted that the settlement outlined is only for the Ndlovana families and the Raseroka land claim will be dealt with separately.

The claimed land was originally registered in the name of C.J Prinsloo who sold the property on the 02nd of June 1911 to Charlie Raseroka for £270 (R540, 00) and Charlie Raseroka took transfer of the property under deed of transfer T8287/1912. Mr. Raseroka sold ½ share of the farm to Christian Ndlovana as evident in the deed of sale between the parties dated the 10th of April 1912. Upon the passing of Christian Ndlovana, the estate was succeeded by male descendants according to male succession rules adhered to under the African Customary Law of succession. Under such rules the late Mr. Papa Michael Ndlovana was the sole heir of the property but the rule of male primogeniture is unconstitutional and as such constitutionally, Papa Ndlovana held the property on behalf of all the members of the Ndlovana direct descendants.

On the 22nd of October 1969, the said property was bought by the Republic of South Africa after it was declared a black spot in terms of the Natives Land Act of 1936 (Act No. 18 of 1936). This was done in the furtherance of the racial segregation policies of the then apartheid government. The state then took transfer of the property on the 11th of January 1972, under deed of transfer No. 10516. The State then sold portion 22 of Krokodilspruit 290 JR to Johannes Prinsloo for R50 000.00 in 1995. It was transferred to him in terms of deed of grant T3782/1976. The portion was mortgaged to Frederick Gerrit Van der Veen. The property is currently owned by Kameelfontein

Boerdery CC who bought it in 2001.

The claimants had originally opted for land restoration but due to the drawn out court battle lodged by the current landowners which bore no resolutions on the matter, the Ndlovana family which consists of 10 households opted for financial compensation with a settlement amount of R1 244 153.87.

#### Portion 8 of The Farm Leeuwfontein 492 JR Port

Twelve land claims were received for the above land portion on behalf of the Ntuli, Nduli, Mabena and Ndala families. Dispossession for the Ntuli and Nduli families took place between 1951 and 1974, whilst the Mabena family was removed in 1964 followed by the Ndala family in 1978. The land evictions took place at different time periods owing to the fact that the families were employed as farm labourers on the property. The dispossession resulted in the families losing labour tenancy and beneficial occupation rights which included the right to cultivate land. A settlement offer of R3 106 516.00 was awarded to the families which consist of 83 households as compensation for the rights in land lost.

City of Johannesburg



*Gauteng RLCC- office during a District based Engagement Session with Claimants*

#### Portion 174 and 369 of the farm diepsloot 388 JR – Matjila family

The late Mr. Toni Martiens Matjila lodged a land claim for the Diepsloot farm on the 30th of December 1998. He claimed on behalf of the Matjila family in his capacity as the direct descendant of Mr. Joseph Matjila who was the original dispossessed person. The family then appointed Ms. Makgetsi Emily Mokhuse as the family representative. Mr. Joseph Matjila occupied the property which was vacant land before 1900 and used the land for residential, cultivation, livestock grazing and burial purposes.

That was until the unfortunate arrival of Mr. Martinus Scheepers and eventually his descendants who required the Matjila family to provide farm and domestic labour in exchange for living on the land. The living arrangement continued over decades until the son of Mr. Scheepers evicted the family without warning in 1959. The family relocated to Mamelodi at their own cost to live with one of the Matjila sons that had bought a house in the area. The livestock they owned was accommodated by a relative in a Hammanskraal holding. The family which consists of 10 beneficiaries were awarded an amount of R579 579 as redress for the injustice they suffered.

## Ekurhuleni

### Portion 100 of the farm Rietfontein 115 JR

The direct descendants of Jim Sifama lodged a land claim on the 31st of December 1998 for the Benoni property. Oral evidence provided by the claimants indicated that the late Mr. J. Sifama had a license which permitted him to purchase coal and sell it making use of the land in question as a coal yard. Mr. Sifama was later to respond to his calling as a sangoma and left the coal business to use his piece of land for subsistence farming. Dispossession took place due to the area being declared as a white area by the Group Areas Act and the family was relocated to Wattville. A settlement award of R527 078.60 was awarded to the family as compensation for the beneficial occupation rights they lost to due to their forceful removal in 1960.

## Sedibeng

### Portion 2 (remaining extent) of the farm Langzeekoegat 323 JR

The Motaung family arrived and settled on unoccupied land in the mid 1800's. They used the land for grazing, cultivation and burial of family members. A white land owner named Johan Meyers changed the above upon his arrival on the land when he forced the family to be farm labourers or alternatively leave the land. Forceful eviction by the owner took place in 1970. A graveyard of one of the family members born in 1840 still exists on the farm. The land claim for the property was lodged by the late Mr. Stanford Motaung who before passing on appointed his daughter Ms. Zanele Motaung to represent the family. There are 12 beneficiaries in the Motaung family that will benefit from the R 2 223 701.08 compensation amount awarded to the family for the land loss they suffered.

**Table 22: Statistical information for the 24 land claims approved for settlement.**

Claim (project)	No. of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares awarded	Hectares that would have been restored in financial compensation claims	Total award cost	Type of award
		Rural	Urban				
Mgidi Family - Tweefontein 541 JR Portion 4 (RE) -Z0052 & Z0222	2	2	-	-	249.9201 ha	R1 447 708.52	Financial Compensation
Ntuli Family - Klippeiland 524 JR Portion 25 (RE) -Z0167	1	1	-	-	42.6588 ha	R804 117.33	Financial Compensation
Ptn 174 & 369 Diepsloot 388 JR (Matjila Family) - P0054	1	1	-	-	13.2010 ha	R579 578.43	Financial Compensation
Hondsrivier 508 JR Ptn 11 (RE), 26, 59 (RE), 98 (RE), 100 (a Ptn of Ptn 11), 101 (a Ptn of Ptn 26) & Hondspoort 625 JR Ptn RE (Shabangu Family) - Z0097	1	1	-	-	262.1800 ha	R1 755 471.24	Financial Compensation

Claim (project)	No. of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares awarded	Hectares that would have been restored in financial compensation claims	Total award cost	Type of award
		Rural	Urban				
Ptn 2 (RE) Langzeekoegat 323 IR (Motaung Family) - ZZ023 & AR010	2	2	-	-	13.2010 ha	R2 223 701.08	Financial Compensation
Ptns 97, 98, 136 (RE) and 137 (RE) Wonderboom 302 JR (Madiba Family) - P0067	1	1	-	-	262.1800 ha	R221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Ptn 66 Klipkop 396 JR (Mahlangu Family)	1	1	-	-	117.8719 ha	R163 710.88	Land Restoration
Leeuwfontein 492 JR, Portion 8 - Ntuli, Nduli & Mabena Families (Z0283, Z0285, Z0282, Z0314, Z0326, Z0327, Z0325, Z0296, Z0292, Z0297, Z0284, Z0315)	12	12	-	-	1000.6192 ha	R3 106 516.00	Financial Compensation
Rietfontein 115 IR, Portion 100 - Sifama Family I0575	1	1	-	-	22.3958 ha	R527 078.60	Financial Compensation
Krokodilspruit 290 JR, Portion 22 - Ndlovana Family (Z0103 & Z0269)	2	2	-	-	106.3275 ha	R1 244 153.87	Financial Compensation
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2090.5553 ha</b>	<b>R8 440 335.35</b>	

### 12.3.6 Phased Land Claim

The reassignment of some lodgement officials to the settlement unit as an aftermath of the LAMOSAs judgement implications resulted in an increased human resource capacity that allowed the office to settle phased projects even though none were projected for settlement in the APP targets. Phased projects that were settled are phase 3 of the 4 phased Kafferskraal community land claim and phase 1 of the Klipkop land claim which is for part financial compensation and land restoration.

#### The farm Klipkop 396 JR phase 1

**PORTION 66** – According to the claimant Mr. Elias Salabakhile Mahlangu, his father Andries Kaferlana Mahlangu, was the first person with his own family (from the entire Mahlangu family) to occupy the piece of land that is now on portion 66 (a portion of portion 10) of the farm Klipkop 396 JR. He arrived on the subject portion in 1936. The subject farm was part of portion 1 of Klipkop 211 as it was previously known. The family acquired labour tenancy rights on the land. Subsequent to the labour tenancy agreement, they began to enjoy other undisturbed land use rights including grazing, cultivation and burying of deceased family members, cutting grass for making thatch rooftops for their houses, fetching of firewood from the nearby forest and water use rights.

**PORTIONS 38 AND 66** - The Malobola families occupied the claimed properties from the 1800s and they indicated in their oral history that their forefathers occupied the farm long before the whites came to the area. To prove the legitimacy of the occupation and forceful removal of Malobola families and other African families who occupied the farm Klipkop at the time, there was a letter written by the Attorneys of Mr. Zwick which stated that all African people (Bantus) at Klipkoppies were in illegal occupation of the farm. They were told to remove their animals (livestock) because whites believed that they had no permission and right to graze their livestock at Klipkop. They were given a mere fourteen (14) days to remove their livestock of which if they resisted, such would be impounded. It is clear from such correspondence that claimants occupied crop fields at Klipkop before they were told to vacate. Government agents of the time took part during the removals and various approaches were applied to remove African people (previously known as Natives or Bantus) from one place to another and the then inhabitants of Klipkop which was also known as Klipkoppies suffered severe racial pressure and harassment. To prove the legitimacy of the claim, there are graves which date as far back as early 1900 on the properties under claim which also serve as concrete evidence that the areas had occupants who were African descendants in those years. In phase one of the land claim, the Malobola families have opted for land restoration with hectorage of 142.2412 ha.

#### Farm Kafferskraal 475 JR phase 3

The Kafferskraal community occupied the claimed properties (portions 2, 11 (R/E), 15 (R/E), 34 (R/E), 35, 37, 44 (R/E), 45, 49, 59, 63, 65, 70, 78 and 86 of the farm kafferskraal 475 JR) from the early 1900s before white occupants came to the area. They did not have registered rights on the farm but they qualify in terms of beneficial occupation as they stayed on the properties for a continuous period of more than ten (10) years. When the white people came to Kafferskraal, they used a three months approach as a business deal in order to gain access to the property of the local African people. That is how the local community was completely dispossessed of their properties. Some resorted to labour tenancy hoping that they would get their land back. All the dispossessed households were using the farm in equal shares and had common grazing land and cultivation area to some extent. To prove the legitimacy of the claim, there are graves and ruins of houses made out of mud and rocks on the properties under claim which also serve as concrete evidence that the areas had occupants of African descendants in those years. Aboriginal or indigenous rights were recognised as valid in terms of the Restitution Act.

The research report indicated that the community was removed from early the 1960s to 1970s. It should also be noted that the majority of the claimants was removed in 1976 but some who were struggling to get permits at the Refilwe location which was specifically built for occupation by black people, left gradually until in 1978 when the last group left the farm. In settlement of phase 3 of the land claim, the Kafferskraal community will be awarded with a financial compensation award of R15 183 239.89 for the beneficial occupation rights they lost due to the forced removals they endured.

Table 23: Statistical information for the two projects approved for two phased settlement projects.

Claim (project)	No. of phased claim	Claim type		Hectares awarded	Hectares that would have been restored in financial compensation claims	Total award cost	Type of award
		Rural	Urban				
Klipkop 396 JR Malobola families 2	1	1		142.2412 ha	-	R4 403 448.90	Land Restoration
Kafferskraal	1	1		-	-	R15 183 239.89	Financial Compensation
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>142.2412 ha</b>		<b>R19 586 688.79</b>	

### 12.3.7 Finalised Land Claims

Efforts by the dedicated Commitment, Settlement and Finance Units has resulted in efficient systems that allowed for overachievement in the finalisation of 78 land claims against the set target of 31.

Table 24: Finalised land claims

Claim	Approval date	No. of claims finalised	No. of HHs finalised	No. of beneficiaries finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Hoekplaats 384 JR Ptns 0 (RE), 6 & 7 Mahlangu & Motshwene Families - P0162 & P0174	2016/02/19	2	35	137	Rural	R916 650.55
Benoni (I0236)	2003/10/01	1	1	1	Urban	R8 333.32
Asiatic Bazaar (I1016)	2006/12/03	1	1	4	Urban	R73 400.00
Doornrandje 386 JR Ptn 85 - Mahlangu Family - P0023	2015/12/10	1	12	41	Rural	R6 164.30
Leeuwfontein 487 JR Ptn 38 (RE) & 41 (RE) - Mthimunye Family (Z0289 - KRP7545)	2015/12/10	1	30	83	Rural	R5 603.49
Roodepoort (U0174)	2004/04/20	1	1	1	Urban	R60 000.00
Top Location (AL194)	2004/05/09	1	1	1	Urban	R5 000.00

Claim	Approval date	No. of claims finalised	No. of HHs finalised	No. of beneficiaries finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Wallmannsthal (F0404)	2002/08/12	1	1	1	Urban	R3 000.00
Asiatic Bazaar (II171)	2006/12/03	1	1	1	Urban	R3 000.00
Benoni (I0113)	2003/10/01	1	1	1	Urban	R1 666.67
Wallmansthal (F0572)	2002/08/12	1	1	1	Urban	R20 000.00
Wallmansthal (F0573)	2002/08/12	1	1	1	Urban	R20 000.00
Wallmansthal (F0630)	2002/08/12	1	1	1	Urban	R3 000.00
Evaton (K0312)	2004/07/01	1	1	1	Urban	R71 225.00
Evaton (K0178)	2004/07/01	1	1	3	Urban	R31 340.00
Eastern Native Township (W0433)	2003/07/31	1	1	3	Urban	R4 687.50
Wallmansthal (F0450)	2002/08/12	1	1	1	Urban	R6 000.00
20 farms in Tshwane (Tshwane Community - Mr. Bokaba) - Mr Tladi P0040	2016/07/13	1	1	-	Urban	R0.00. Finalised through second non-compliance.
Witfontein 521 JR (Mnyakeni MJ) Z0085	2016/09/02	1	1	-	Rural	R0.00. Finalised through second non-compliance.
Witpoort 551 JR Ptn 44 (Tjiane BH) Z0021	2016/09/12	1	1	-	Rural	R0.00. Finalised through second non-compliance.
Top Location - AL387	2004/05/09	1	1	6	Urban	R60 000.00
Wallmansthal - F0463	2007/09/07	1	1	1	Urban	R3 000.00
Asiatic Bazaar - (II053)	2016/06/30	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00

Claim	Approval date	No. of claims finalised	No. of HHs finalised	No. of beneficiaries finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Asiatic Bazaar - (II311)	2016/06/30	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Asiatic Bazaar - (II315)	2016/06/30	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Germiston - AB021	2009/05/05	1	1	1	Urban	R60 000.00
Eastern Native - W0289	2003/07/31	1	1	1	Urban	R3 571.43
Top Location - AL347	2004/05/09	1	1	1	Urban	R1 428.48
Highlands Portion E, Lot No 79- E0034	2016/08/10	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Highlands, Lot No 24 - E0039	2016/08/10	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Highlands, Lot No 54 - E0042	2016/08/10	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Highlands, Lot No 79 - E0047	2016/08/10	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Highlands, Lot No 21 - E0048	2016/08/10	1	1	1	Urban	R0.00
Brakpan - Q0676	2003/09/29	1	1	1	Urban	R50 000.00
Top Location - AL429	2004/05/09	1	1	1	Urban	R60 000.00
Wallmanstal - F0259	2007/09/07	1	1	4	Rural	R9 000.00
Wallmansthal - F0366	2007/09/07	1	1	2	Rural	R3 000.00
Klipleiland 524 JR Ptn 25 (RE) - Z0167	2016/07/18	1	12	64	Rural	R804 117.33
Residentia - AM066 & K0338	2004/08/28	2	1	2	Urban	R143 030.00
Wallmanstal - F0058	2007/09/07	1	1	1	Rural	R3 000.00

Claim	Approval date	No. of claims finalised	No. of HHs finalised	No. of beneficiaries finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Ellison and Steynberg - L0056	2002/07/07	1	1	1	Rural	R0.00
Ellison and Steynberg - L0048	2002/07/07	1	1	1	Rural	R0.00
Tweefontein 541 JR Ptn 4 (RE) - Z0222 & Z0052	2016/06/30	2	64	255	Rural	R4 021.42
Diepsloot 388 JR Ptn 174 & 369 – P0054	2016/09/30	1	8	10	Rural	R12 074.55
Asiatic Bazaar II078, II092, II098, II104 & II110	2006/12/03	5	1	1	Urban	R179 000.00
Langzeekoegat 323 IR Ptn 2 (RE) - Motaung Family (AR010 & ZZ023)	2016/11/21	2	4	12	Rural	R2 223 701.08
Sophiatown - G0066	2000/03/21	1	1	1	Urban	R10 000.00
Benoni - I0333	2003/10/01	1	1	1	Urban	R2 777.78
Brakpan - Q0816	2003/09/29	1	1	1	Urban	R2 083.34
Bantule - JJ045	2004/07/02	1	1	1	Urban	R2 400.00
Asiatic Bazaar - II035, II252, II195	2006/12/03	3	1	1	Urban	R422 400.00
Rietfontein 115 IR Ptn 100 - Sifima Family (I0575)	2016/12/18	1	7	46	Rural	R527 078.60
Wonderboom 302 JR Ptns 97, 98, 136 (RE), 137 (RE) - Madiba Family (P0067)	2016/11/21	1	1	3	Rural	R221 894.00
Krokodilspruit 290 JR Ptn 22 (RE) (a Ptn of Ptn 5) - Ndlovana (Z0103 & Z0269)	2017/02/02	2	21	88	Rural	R1 244 153.97
Top Location - AL147	2004/05/09	1	1	2	Urban	R1 666.66
Top Location - AL305	2004/05/09	1	1	1	Urban	R2 500.00

Claim	Approval date	No. of claims finalised	No. of HHs finalised	No. of beneficiaries finalised	Type of claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Zandspruit 191 IQ, Ptn 10 (a ptn of ptn 4), Ptn 109 (a ptn of ptn 10), Ptn 2019 (a ptn of ptn 208) - KK173	2013/02/17	1	63	910	Rural	R4 433.47
Pageview - D0226	2001/05/28	1	1	1	Urban	R28 000.00
Leeuwfontein 492 JR Ptn 8 (Ntuli/ Nduli, Mabena & Ndala Families) Z0282, Z0283, Z0327, Z0285, Z0325, Z0284, Z0296, Z0292, Z0315	2016/12/18	9	42	187	Rural	R1 775 152.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>78</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1898</b>		<b>R8 911 480.39</b>

## RESEARCH

The Office of the RLCC: GP researched a total number of 76 claims against the set target of 63 by the end of financial year 2016/17

### 12.3.8 Research

Table 25: Researched land claims:

Claim/project name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Beynespoort 335 JR Tholo Family	2016/05/26	Z 0267	1	Rural	Rule 3
Doornpoort 295 JR Ptn 0 (RE) - Mahlangu Family	2016/06/08	P 0164	1	Rural	Rule 3
Olievenhoutbosch 389 JR, Brakfontein 419 JR and Brakfontein 390 JR Mahlangu Family	2016/06/08	P 0075 (8 claim forms) and P0212 (1 claim form)	9	Rural	Rule 3
Oog Van Boekenhoutkloof of Tweefontein 288 JR - Kgonothi Family	2016/06/08	Z 0227	1	Rural	Rule 3
Oudou Boerdery 626 JR Ptn 0 (RE) and Mullershoop 544 JR Ptn 14 - Mtsweni Family	2016/06/08	Z 0075	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rustfontein 616 JR and Ekangala 610 JR - Maseko Family	2016/06/08	Z 0129	1	Rural	Rule 3
Tweefontein 413 JR Ptn 10, 33(RE), 56(RE) and 68 - Skhosana Family	2016/06/08	Z 0076	1	Rural	Rule 3

Claim/project name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Brakfontein 390 JR Ptn 5 (RE) Mahlangu Family	2016/06/13	Z 0282	1	Rural	Rule 3
Vaalplaas 463 JR Ptn 1 (RE) and Ptn 3 - Masilela Family	2016/06/13	Z 0295	1	Rural	Rule 3
Beynespoort 335 JR Ptn 1 (RE) and Ptn 2 (RE) - Ratlogo Family	2016/06/13	P 0123	1	Rural	Rule 3
Kameelzynkraal 547 JR Ptn 34 (RE) - Mnguni Family	2016/06/20	Z 0166	1	Rural	Rule 3
Tshwane Community	2016/06/20	P 0040	1	Rural	Non-Compliance
Wonderboom 302 JR - Madiba Family	2016/06/21	P 0067	1	Rural	Rule 5
Witkop 180 IR - Olifant Family	2016/06/21	Y 0315	1	Rural	Rule 5
Witfontein 521 JR - Kabini Family	2016/08/26	P0055	1	Rural	Rule 3
Roodekopjes 546 JR - Mahlangu Family	2016/08/29	P0136, P0130 & Z 0101	3	Rural	Rule 3
Welgedacht 130 JR - Mabena Family	2016/08/31	Z0245	1	Rural	Rule 3
Witfontein 521 JR - Mnyakeni MJ	2016/09/02	Z0085	1	Rural	Non-Compliance
Hartbeesfontein 441 JR Ptn 0 (RE) - Ntuli Family	2016/09/02	Z 0019	1	Rural	Rule 3
Vlakfontein 453 JR Ptn 18 - Mabena Family	2016/09/09	Z 0202	1	Rural	Rule 3
Witpoort 551 JR Ptn 44 - Tjiane Family	2016/09/12	Z 0021	1	Rural	Non-Compliance
Roodepoort 504 JR Ptn 12 (RE), 38 (RE) & 214 - Mabena Family	2016/09/13	Z 0096	1	Rural	Rule 3
Portion 0 (remaining extent) of the farm Heatherley 331 JR - Moloji Family	2016/11/03	P 0159	1	Rural	Rule 5
Portion 70 of Klopperbos 128 JR & Portion 13 of Leeuwkloof 285 JR - Kgosana Family	2016/11/03	P 0034	1	Rural	Rule 5
Portions 0 (RE), 18 (portion of portion 3) and 21 of the farm Schietpoort 507 JR - Mabena Family	2016/11/03	Z 0323	1	Rural	Rule 3
Portion 5 of the farm Kortfontein 530 JR - Sebothuma Family	2016/11/22	Z 0033	1	Rural	Rule 3
Ptn 0 (R/E) of the farm Boschkop 369 JR and Portion 58 of the farm Klipkop 393 JR - Skosana Family	2016/11/22	Z 0265	1	Rural	Rule 3
Portion 332 (R/E) of the farm Knopjeslaagte 385 JR - Motshwene Family	2016/11/22	P 0101	1	Rural	Rule 3

Claim/project name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Portion 21 of the farm Boekenhoutskloof 284 JR - Mathabe Family	2016/11/22	Z 0242	1	Rural	Rule 3
Roodepoort 439 JR - Masemola Family	2016/12/08	Z0150	1	Rural	Rule 3
Rietfontein 446 JR - Masilela Family	2016/12/08	Z0125	1	Rural	Rule 3
R/E of Erf 825 of Boom Street - Noormahomed Family	2016/12/23	II 204	1	Urban	Non-Compliance Report
Lot No 216 First Street - Motau Family	2016/12/23	XX 053	1	Urban	Rule 3
Olievenhoutbosch 389 JR - Mahlangu Family	2016/12/23	P 0213	1	Rural	Rule 3
Vlakfontein 523 JR - Msiza Family	2016/12/23	Z 0191	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rietfontein 189 IQ - Mokhine Family	2016/12/23	U 0248	1	Rural	Rule 5
Boschkop 369 JR - Mgidi Family	2016/12/23	P 0211	1	Rural	Rule 3
Schietpoort 507 JR - Mabena Family	2016/12/23	Z 0318 (KRP 11331)	1	Rural	Rule 3
Witfontein 521 JR - Kabini Family	2016/12/23	Z 0108	1	Rural	Rule 5
Wachtenbietjeskop 506 JR - Msiza Family	2016/12/23	Z 0214	1	Rural	Rule 3
Blesbokfontein 558 JR- Mabena Family	2016/12/23	Z 0141	1	Rural	Rule 3
Trigaardspoort 451 JR - Maphosa Family	2016/12/23	Z 0050	1	Rural	Rule 3
Elandsfontein 493 JR - Mahlangu Family	2016/12/23	Z 0273 and Z 0180	2	Rural	Rule 3
Klipkop 396 JR Ptn 26, 29 & 67 - Chiloane Family	2016/12/23	Z 0017	1	Rural	Rule 3
Hondsrivier 508 JR - Msiza Family	2016/12/23	Z 0329	1	Rural	Rule 3
Ptn 163 Klipfontein 83 IR - Khan Family	2016/12/23	OP 002	1	Rural	Rule 3
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>57</b>		



# KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

## 12.4. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: KWAZULU-NATAL (KZN)

### Summary of Performance: KwaZulu-Natal Province

#### 12.4.1. Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 26: Annual Performance Plan*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	118	110
Number of land claims finalised	59	81
Number of phased projects approved	12	14
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	346	413

In the recent past the land question, particularly the speed or lack thereof, with which we have processed land claims has been part of the public discourse. The general feeling has been that the processing of land claims has been generally slow, and this imposes an obligation on us to do our business a little faster without compromising the quality of the work that we do. On the other hand, claimants who lodged their claims by the deadline of 31 December 1998, are also eager for the expeditious settlement of their land claims. All of the abovementioned factors have resulted in us being under enormous pressure to deliver on the expectation of reversing the legacy of the Natives Land Act, 1913, and thereby restoring the dignity of the victims of land dispossession.

As a consequence of the pressure that has been brought to bear, our targets for the past financial year (at least against three of our four indicators), were higher than the targets we have set in the past three financial years. The reality of the matter though is that it is, generally, quicker to settle individual claims compared to community claims. Due to the increase on the number of new claims that we had to settle in the past financial year, we prioritised, mostly, the settlement of individual claims as opposed to community claims. In the majority of cases, claimants whose claims were settled during the year under review opted for financial compensation. Consequently, of the 109 new land claims that we settled in the past financial year, most of them were settled through payment of financial compensation.

We also had our fair share of challenges during the year under review. One of the biggest challenges that confronted us was the moratorium on the filling of vacant posts. For the past two financial years, we have not had district managers in two regions resulting in there being no leadership certainty in the management of land claims in five district municipalities. What exacerbated our problem was that, due to the lack of funding, we were also unable to appoint officials in acting capacities. This matter has been raised internally, and we have been assured that it will be addressed in the new financial year.



*Moyeni Land Claim*

#### 12.4.2 Lodgement of new land claims

One of our responsibilities is to receive new land claims in line with the re-opened lodgment process. In this financial year, we took the lodgment process to communities through the mobile lodgment unit that, to date, has been to all district municipalities, including Ethekewini Metropolitan, in order to enable potential claimants to lodge claims closer to where they live. The partnerships that we created with the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government, particularly the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development as well as municipalities helped us to intensify awareness campaigns related to the arrival of the mobile lodgment unit in different parts of the Province. It is as a result of our heightened levels of communication that has seen KwaZulu-Natal leading the pack in respect of the number of newly lodged claims.

Another issue that created serious consternation within our space was the decision of the Constitutional Court in the matter between Land Access Movement of South Africa and Others v the Chairperson of the National Council of Provinces and Others [2016] ZACC 22 (LAMOSA). This decision resulted in the discontinuation of the lodgment process. Explaining this decision to new claimants and potential claimants was extremely difficult for obvious reasons. We are still inundated with enquiries from the new claimants who want to know the dates by which we shall settle their land claims. We are doing everything in our power to explain that we are hamstrung by the LAMOSA Judgment to process the newly lodged claims.

#### 12.4.3 Distric based engagements sessions

Another major issue was the decision of the constitutional court in the matter between *Land Access Movement of South Africa and Others v the Chairperson of the National Council of Provinces and Others* [2016] ZACC 22 (LAMOSA). This decision resulted in the discontinuation of the lodgment process. Explaining this decision to new claimants and potential claimants was extremely difficult for obvious reasons. We are still inundated with enquiries from the new claimants who want to know the dates by which we shall settle their land claims. We are doing everything in our power to explain that we are hamstrung by the LAMOSA judgment to process the newly lodged claims. This financial year was also characterised by a significant number of land claim celebration events aimed at highlighting the progress that our office is making in the Settlement of land claims. These celebration events bring symbolic closure to the hardships that the victims of land dispossession were subjected to, but also bring hope to claimants, whose claims have not yet been settled that the sun will soon shine on them. We may not be where we want to be, but we are definitely making progress.

#### 12.4.4 Untraceable Claimants

In KwaZulu-Natal, as at the fourth quarter of the year under review, we had xxx land claimants whom we cannot trace. Our list of untraceable claimants has since been submitted to national office with a view to using a central point for purposes of tracing these untraceable claimants. In the past we had used Home Affairs and the Independent Electoral Commission to assist us with the tracing of untraceable claimants, but did not continue with the arrangement as it sought to take away the focus of our operational staff from their core business of settling land claims.



Nkanini Land Claim

### 12.4.5 Settlement Land Claims

Below is a table reflecting statistical information for the 110 land claims approved for settlement during the period under review:

Table 27: Annual Performance Plan

Claim/Project Name	Location (Municipality)	No. of claims settled	Claim Type		Hectares Approved for Restoration			Total Award	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Salie Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	1.1634	0	1.1634	R 423 830.99	Financial Compensation
Phakathi Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Nhlalakahle Tenant Community Claim (Phase 2: Full & Final Phas	uMvoti, uMzinyathi	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 49 149 521.00	Financial Compensation
Thabethe Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Ritchie Family Land Claim (Pinetown)	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 3 568 317.00	Financial Compensation
Magwaza Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Mcineka Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Ramrathee Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Debideen Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Dlomo Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Isikhala Sengonyama Community and Others vs the Minister, the RLCC and Others (LCC2001/2010)- Full and Final Phase	Abaqulusi, Zululand 1	1	Rural		627.6384	0	627.6384	R 6 826 500.00	Land Use

Claim/Project Name	Location (Municipality)	No. of claims settled	Claim Type		Hectares Approved for Restoration			Total Award	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Mitshali family and other families Land Claim	Ray Nkonyeni, Ugu	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 2 002 714.89	Financial Compensation
Cator Manor (9) Tenant Claims		9		Urban	0	0	0	R 998 523.00	Financial Compensation
Manowah Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Chohan Family Land Claim	uMshwathi, Umgungundlovu	6		Urban	0	0	0	R 6 505 136.43	Financial Compensation
Chetty Family Land Claim (Pinetown)	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 2 475 105.26	Financial Compensation
Ayesha Moolla Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 366 063.83	Financial Compensation
Msomi Family Claims (Reservoir Hills)	eThekwini	2		Urban	0	0	0	R 221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Tulsi Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Achary Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Glebe Land Community Land Claim	eThekwini	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 77 773 847.00	Financial Compensation
Sewlall Family Land Claim Shaikh Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Shaik Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 443 159.09	Financial Compensation
Zuma Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Ngubane Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Leslie Perumal Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Anilkumar Jungitoo Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation

Claim/Project Name	Location (Municipality)	No. of claims settled	Claim Type		Hectares Approved for Restoration			Total Award	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Ramlall Family (Newlands)	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Jayseeelan Archary Family Land Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Zungu Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Mthabela Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Malacca Road and Ryde Place Ex Rate Payers and Tenants Association: Pillay Family	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
The Deonarain, Mahielal and Singh Families Individual Tenancy Land Claims	eThekwini	3		Urban	0	0	0	R 332 841.00	Financial Compensation
Mohan Family Claim	eThekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Blinkwater Community Land Claim	uMshwathi, uMgungundlovu	3		Urban	0	0	0	R 21 301 824.00	Financial Compensation
Shezi Family	eThekwini Metro	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Jiji Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Masango Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Hargovan family land claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 1 089 650.00	Financial Compensation
Rampesad Family (Cato Manor)	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation

Claim/Project Name	Location (Municipality)	No. of claims settled	Claim Type		Hectares Approved for Restoration			Total Award	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Msomi Family (Cato Manor)	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Makan Family	Ethekwini	2		Urban	0	0	0	R 722 185.19	Financial Compensation
Mthethwa Family	Ethekwinin	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Mdingi- Mbanjwa Family		1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Loveth Fana Nkehli Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Cato Manor Tenants Land Claims	Ethekwini	5		Urban	0	0	0	R 554 735.00	Financial Compensation
Baynesfield Tenants Land Claims	Richmond; Um	5	Rural		0	0	0	R 1 109 470.00	Financial Compensation
Cwaka Community Claim	uMhlathuze, King Cetshwayo (uThungulu)	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 21 745 612.00	Financial Compensation
Hillary George Owen Hartley Land Claim [LCC51/20103]	Inkosi Langalibalele (uMtshezi), uThukela	1	Rural		489.5888	0	489.5888	R 8 000 000.00	Pivot Irrigation, Arable and Grazing Land
Bongani Hlatshwayo	eThekwinini Metro	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 1 841 236.84	Financial Compensation
Prithidevi Rungasamy Chetty	eThekwinini Metro	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 1 736 028.62	Financial Compensation
Anusca Pillay	eThekwinini Metro	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 371 088.24	Financial Compensation
KwaThunzi Tenants Community Land Claim	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma (Kwa Sani), Harry Gwala	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 17 973 414.00	Financial Compensation

Claim/Project Name	Location (Municipality)	No. of claims settled	Claim Type		Hectares Approved for Restoration			Total Award	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total		
Vernon Crooks Community Land Claim	Vulamehlo, Ugu	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 65 680 624.00	Financial Compensation
Thusi Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Majola Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Veronica Nonhlanhla Gagayi Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Mallaca Road Land Claim- Bajinath Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Velephi Gladys Ngwane on behalf of the Nguse Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Dass Family Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 824 406.25	Financial Compensation
Sithole Family Land Claim	Inkosi Langalibalele (uMtshezi), uThukela	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 221 894.00	Financial Compensation
AHM Bhorat	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation
Rajendrapersad Gyapersad	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 841 133.33	Financial Compensation
Buthelezi Land Claim	uMngeni, uMgungundlovu	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 221 894.00	Financial Compensation
Jardin Community Land Claim	mpendle, uMgungundlovu	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 8 210 078.00	Financial Compensation

Claim/Project Name	Location (Municipality)	No. of claims settled	Claim Type			Hectares Approved for Restoration			Total Award	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban	Private	State	Total			
Siyasokola Community Land Claims	uMzimkhulu, Harry Gwala	1	Rural					R 4 659 774.00	Financial Compensation	
Dwarika Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 231977.53	Financial Compensation	
Mncwabe Family Land Claim	Richmond, uMgungundlovu	1	Rural		0	0	0	R 443788.00		
Ngema Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 764 666.67	Financial Compensation	
Rajab Family	Ethekwini	3		Urban	0	0	0	22664720	Financial Compensation	
Moodley Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Myeza Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Ndlovu Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Mathonsi Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Shezi Family Land Claim Sharma Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Sharma Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 1 147 000.00	Financial Compensation	
Unanth Ram Tulsidass	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 634 510.64	Financial Compensation	
African Congregational Church	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 1 911 666.67	Financial Compensation	
Mzolo Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Ngobese Family	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	R 110 947.00	Financial Compensation	
Paruk Family Land Claim	Ethekwini	1		Urban	0	0	0	13156764.72	Financial Compensation	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1118.3906</b>	<b>1118.3906</b>	<b>1118.3906</b>	<b>R 353 807 369.19</b>		

### 12.4.6 Phased Land Claims

Table 28: Below is a table reflecting statistical information for the 14 phased projects approved during the period under review:

Claim/Project Name	Land use (i.e forestry, Mining, or Financial compensation )	No. of Rights /Land Parcels	Claim Type		H/H	BEN	Hectares Approved for Restoration			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Malangane Community Land Claim (Phase 1)	Grazing and Game Farming	2	Rural		35	100	2348.6679		2348.6679	6 100 000.00		6 100 000.00
West Heselton Community Claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	95	Rural		95	570	0	0	0	-	10 539 965.00	10 539 965.00
East Heselton Community Claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	159	Rural		159	954	0	0	0	-	17 640 573.00	17 640 573.00
Nkanini Community Land Claim (Phase 3)	Sugar Cane	7	Rural		0	0	270.8415	0	270.8415	8 136 366.00	-	8 136 366.00
Ntshangase Community v Harloo Estates (Pty) Ltd & Others, LCC 49/2008 (Addendum)- part of Ntshangase Golela	Not indicated	5	Rural		0	0	629.8271	0	629.8271	53 250 000.00	-	53 250 000.00

Claim/Project Name	Land use (i.e forestry, Mining, or Financial compensation )	No. of Rights /Land Parcels	Claim Type		H/H	BEN	Hectares Approved for Restoration			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Masinenge Community Claim (Phase 2: Full and Final)	Financial Compensation	64	Rural		64	443	0	0	0	-	7 100 608.00	7 100 608.00
Elandskraal Land Claim (Phase 1)	Grazing	2	Rural		16	70	427.5302	-	427.5302	1 710 121.00	-	1 710 121.00
Nyembe Community Land Claim (Phase 3)	Grazing, Poultry and Pecan Nuts Farming	5	Rural	-	246	864	346.7448	-	346.7448	17 895 000.00	-	17 895 000.00
Nzimakwe Community Land Claim (Court Order-Full & Final Settlement)	Macadamia, Bananas, Cane	4	Rural	-	36	216	777.0569	-	777.0569	132 697 008.00	-	132 697 008.00
Mkondeni Land Claim (Phase 3: Full and Final)	Financial Compensation	32		Urban	32	59	0	0	0	-	7 100 608.00	7 100 608.00
Nkothweni Community Land Claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	114	Rural		114	289	0	0	0	-	25 295 916.00	25 295 916.00

Claim/Project Name	Land use (i.e forestry, Mining, or Financial compensation )	No. of Rights /Land Parcels	Claim Type		H/H	BEN	Hectares Approved for Restoration			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Type of Award
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Insika Yamabombo Community Land Claim (Phase 2)	Commercial Trading Store	1	Rural	-	150	900	0.8738	0	0.8738	1 275 000.00	1 275 000.00	
Nodunga Community Land Claim (Phase 5)	Sugar Cane	1	Rural	-	376	2256	122.9704	0	122.9704	3 365 000.00	-	3 365 000.00
Narainsamy Temple Trust Land Claim (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	1		Urban	1	2	0	0	0	-	4 949 092.59	4 949 092.59
		14	12 Rural Claims	2 Urban claims	1324					249 724 411.00	47 330 846.59	297 055 257.59

### 12.4.7 Finalised Land Claims

Below is a table reflecting statistical information for the 81 land claims finalised during the period under review:

Table 29: 2016/17 RLCC KwaZulu-Natal Summary: Finalised restitution claims for the Period: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017

PROJECT Name Claim	Approval Date	No. of Claims finalised	No. of HHs Finalised	No. of Beneficiaries Finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Singh Family	2015/03/30	1	3	8	Urban	R 630487.80
Cele Family	2015/11/10	1	1	1		110 947.00
Oodit Family	2015/08/27	1	2	9		377855.56
Kusile Court Order	2016/03/18	1	10	10	Rural	9 088 570.00
Nepal Family	2016/03/13	1	1	4		110 947.00
Nitombela Family	2016/02/19	1	1	1		110 947.00
Khumalo Family	2016/03/31	1	1	2		110 947.00
Hlatshwayo Family	2015/11/16	1	1	3		110 947.00
Msomi Family	2015/12/09	1	1	1		73 964.67
Shaik Family	2015/12/10	1	1	4		110 947.00
George Clifford Beetge	2016/03/31	1	1	3		259 815.79

PROJECT Name Claim	Approval Date	No. of Claims finalised	No. of HHs Finalised	No. of Beneficiaries Finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Vallyamma Naidoo	2016/03/31	1	1	1		742 943.25
Krishnavelli Pillay	2016/03/31	1	1	2		118 927.78
Mbonane Family	2015/12/10	1	1	1		110 947.00
Bassa Family	2016/03/31	1	8	11		5 494 361.07
Pillay Katherine (Magazine Railway Barracks	2007/03/16	1	1	1		17 500.00
Naidoo Family (Buffelsbosch	2015/08/26	1	3	18		298 018.33
Mngadi Family	2016/03/17	1	1	5		110 947.00
Munsamy Family	2016/03/31	1	1	10		110 947.00
Ritchie Family	2016/06/30	1	2	14		3 568 316.97
Thabethe Family	2016/06/30	1	1	3		36 982.33
Mtshali Family	2016/09/16	1	8	48		2 002 714.88
Magwaza Family	2016/06/30	1	1	6		110 947.00
Phakathi Family (B Phakathi)	2016/06/30	1	1	6		110 947.00

PROJECT Name Claim	Approval Date	No. of Claims finalised	No. of HHs Finalised	No. of Beneficiaries Finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Oberholzer Family (MA Oberholzer)	2015/09/09	1	1	2		300 970.32
Myeza Family (BK Myeza)	2016/03/31	1	1	1		110 947.00
Juggernaut Family	2016/03/31	1	4	14		11 094.70
Debideen Family (M Debideen)	2016/06/30	1	1	5		110 947.00
Simelane Family	2015/09/09	1	1	5		110 947.00
Evansdale	2008-09-30 2015-08-27	1	86	337		36 982.32
Chohan Family	2016/09/30	6	2	5		6 505 136.43
Dlomo Family	2016/06/30	1	1	2		110 947.00
Blinkwater List 1 to 4	2016/12/18	3	96	288		21 301 824.00
Rampersad Family (C Rampersad) - Cato Manor	2016/12/18	1	1	2		110 947.00
Mthabela Family	2016/12/18	1	1	4		110 947.00

PROJECT Name Claim	Approval Date	No. of Claims finalised	No. of HHs Finalised	No. of Beneficiaries Finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Mthethwa Family	2016/12/18	1	1	7		110 947.00
Zungu Family	2016/12/17	1	1	1		110 947.00
Pillay Family: Mallaca Road	2016/12/18	1	1	10		110 947.00
Ngubane Family	2016/11/30	1	1	1		110 947.00
Mdingi-Mbanjwa Family	2016/12/15	1	1	6		110 947.00
Shaik Family	2016/11/21	1	1	2		443 159.08
Zuma Family	2016/11/30	1	1	6		110 947.00
Achary Family Land Claim	2016/10/13	1	1	1		110 947.00
Makan Family	2016/12/18	2	2	6		722 185.19
Jayseeelan Archary Family	2016/12/16	1	1	5		22 189.40
Gasa Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim

PROJECT Name Claim	Approval Date	No. of Claims finalised	No. of HHs Finalised	No. of Beneficiaries Finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Bhengu Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Sikhosana Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Khuzwayo Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Ayashabibi Kadwa Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Bhavan & Gibbons	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Nxumalo Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Van Tichelen Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Mambotho Tribal Authority	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Jula Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Njapha Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Memela Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
MA King Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim

PROJECT Name Claim	Approval Date	No. of Claims finalised	No. of HHs Finalised	No. of Beneficiaries Finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Mzobe Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
RS Charlton Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Niemack Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Hammond Family	2017/03/16	1	1	0	N/A	Non Compliant claim
Jungitoo Family Land Claim	2016/12/16	1	1	7		110 947.00
Ramlall Family (B Ramlall)	2016/12/16	1	1	4		110 947.00
Tulsi Family	2016/10/13	1	3	19		110 947.00
Sewlall Family	2016/11/21	1	1	8		110 947.00
Hargovan family (TE Moon)	2016/12/18	1	1	6		1 089 650.00
Chetty Family	2016/10/13	1	3	6		2 475 105.26
Baynesfield Tenants	2017/02/02					1 109 470.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>975</b>		<b>59 904 741.09</b>

## 12.4.8 Research

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal Province researched a total number of 413 claims against the set target of 346. Below is a table reflecting all the Researched land claims:

Table 30: Research

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Munien Srinivasan Moonsamy land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/66	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ramakrishna Naisoo land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/39/836/1863/15	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sivalingam Govender land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/3046/5	1	Urban	Rule 5
Yunus Essop Moosa land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/15	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pritivi Woodraj Singh land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/237 C	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mahadeo Oodypal land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/186	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sugdayah Rhugunundun land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/12/14/0/0/31	1	Urban	Rule 5
Robin Soniah Naidoo land claim	14/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/155	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pritivi Woodraj Singh land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/237 A	1	Urban	Rule 5
Kanthilall Sewnundan Cheddi land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/165	1	Urban	Rule 5
Jayseeelan Archary land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/201	1	Urban	Rule 5
Gita Papa land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/63	1	Urban	Rule 5
Veronica Girlie Gudasi land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2582/115	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rinesh Sing (Narain Singh) land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/122	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mangiah Kumaran Pillay land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/14	1	Urban	Rule 5
Raymond Mlindelwa Bhengu land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2606/63	1	Urban	Rule 5
Kistamma Baichu	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/286	1	Urban	Rule 5
Permall Naidoo	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/3046/7	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pritivi Woodraj Singh land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/17/2716/237 E	1	Urban	Rule 5
Thamodharan Govender land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1637/105	1	Urban	Rule 5
Vincent Nhlakanipho Ngcobo land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4497	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Parmanandhan Dharmalingum Naicker land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/257	1	Urban	Rule 5
NarothamRaghjee land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/229	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nkabinde Lahlwe Ellen (Masango family)	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4386	1	Urban	Rule 5
Jabulani James Khumalo land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1362	1	Urban	Rule 5
Munsami Naidoo land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/30	1	Urban	Rule 5
Twana Adelaide Thusi land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3256	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dhanammal Naicker land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/154	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mnukeli Mahlathini Luthuli land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1473	1	Urban	Rule 5
Evelyn Mamohan Lebona land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/8/817/2715/294	1	Urban	Rule 5
Naiker (Armugam) land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/1727	1	Urban	Rule 5
Omar Farouk Ebrahim Moola land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/17/11/10F	1	Urban	Rule 5
Afzal Hoosain Rasool land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2715/272	1	Urban	Rule 5
Diadla family land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/2727	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pritivi Woodraj Singh land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/817/2722/140 B	1	Urban	Rule 5
Kivanathy Pillay land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1637/104	1	Urban	Rule 5
Naicker land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2715/33	1	Urban	Rule 5
Reddy Govindasamy land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/3046/2	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lynette Thembelihle Bhengu land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/39/0/0/24	1	Urban	Rule 5
Selina Msomi land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4480	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mhlongo Thulisile Angel land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1319	1	Urban	Rule 5
Amesh Haribarun (Seosunkar family) land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/121	1	Urban	Rule 5
M.M Thavaraj (Carpaie family) land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/1030	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nadarajan Chetty land claim	10/06/2016	KRN8/817/2715/6	1	Urban	Rule 5
Thandi Maureen Kunene (Duma family) land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4481	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lauretta Gladys Ngcobo land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2715/277	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ebrahim Mahamed Asmal	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/338	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Philisiwe Ngidi land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/1662	1	Urban	Rule 5
Vusumuzi Stanley Myeza land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1704/3	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pritivi Woodraj Singh land claim	10/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/226	1	Urban	Rule 5
Bhenguni land claim	13/06/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/2569	1	Urban	Rule 5
Indradutt Sharma (Purmasir Family Trust) land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/89	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pushpan Naidoo land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/288 & 6	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dhanapalan Moodley land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/343	1	Urban	Rule 5
Cassim Khan land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/2	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rabindranath Misra land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/23	1	Urban	Rule 5
Bishumchand Daocharan (Jairam Roopharain Soorju) land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/872/2723/45	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nzama Muntu land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4606	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rogers Sipho Mthiyane (Ednah Mutwa) land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2745	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sughrim Sadanand land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/26	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dorasamy Munisami (Munisami Chetty) land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/256	1	Urban	Rule 5
Loganathan Govender land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/34	1	Urban	Rule 5
M Mehtar land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/39/836/1863/46	1	Urban	Rule 5
Judapersad Haripersad land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/44	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ebrahim Dawood Dhoona land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/11	1	Urban	Rule 5
Constance Nonkanyiso Radebe (Mzwakhe Obed Ngubane) land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5647	1	Urban	Rule 5
Moosajee Norath land claim	20/06/2016	KRN8/817/2715/164	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rajoo Govender land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/229	1	Urban	Rule 5
Simon Mfana Mkhize land claim	20/06/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2174	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 Report Dlokwakhe Mthiyane	17/08/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/32/0/0/22	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
David Mandla Dubazana land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2490	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lephina Soni land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4385	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ganesan Naidoo land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4586	1	Urban	Rule 5
Shantha Balakrishna land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3987	1	Urban	Rule 5
Johannes Mkhize land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3608	1	Urban	Rule 5
Gitanjali Naidu land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2722/196	1	Urban	Rule 5
Vishnudutt Ishwarial Harisanker land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/142	1	Urban	Rule 5
Agness Nthabiseng Ntsoanyane land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5645	1	Urban	Rule 5
Njabulo Pretty Zuma land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5633	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ngenzeni Alice Mbutho land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/8/817/2716/5130	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sidney Sookayee land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/185	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dlokwahe Ngoobo land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/56	1	Urban	Rule 5
Hemraj Ramdarie land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/14	1	Urban	Rule 5
Cassim M. Lockhat land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/165 A	1	Urban	Rule 5
Cassim M. Lockhat land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/165 B	1	Urban	Rule 5
Yunas Ismail land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/150A	1	Urban	Rule 5
Shanita Devi Baliram land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/3	1	Urban	Rule 5
Kishoor Singh land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2471/12	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sivajee Sunil Rai Bramdaw land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/7	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rookmoney Naidoo land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/105	1	Urban	Rule 5
Vivaganantha Pillay land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2593	1	Urban	Rule 5
Saminthra Badal land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/2372/53	1	Urban	Rule 5
Farouk Cassim land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/441	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rajinah Moodley land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/94	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rajinah Moodley land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/93	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Cassim Ismail Vawda land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/80	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nomthandazo Fekazi land claim	26/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/2802	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lucia Sthembiso Xulu land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/3477	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lindiwe Aletta Ngema land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/498	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mahomed Joosab Hassim land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/149	1	Urban	Rule 5
Tuku Eilton Mokoena land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/2782	1	Urban	Rule 5
Macaleni Leonard Shabangu land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/1737	1	Urban	Rule 5
Krishna Thamburan land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2713/99	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mangingiza Mtolo land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/39	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dlokwakhe Henry Magubane land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/4867	1	Urban	Rule 5
Thoko Lephina Moyana land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/3237	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dudzile Doris Mabaso land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/4412	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ebrahim Mohammed Lockhat land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2722/278	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mlungu Bernard Mdujane land claim (Kwabhakede Community)	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/45	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ahmed Taher Rasool land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/334	1	Urban	Rule 5
Kesval Gounden land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/39/836/1863/20	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sebenzani Victoria Ogle Shange (Mkhabise) land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/5607	1	Urban	Rule 5
Chinna Munsamy Reddy land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2715/248	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nkosinathi Mysterious Mkhize land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/5646	1	Urban	Rule 5
Stanley Ngobese land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/988/14	1	Urban	Rule 5
Amos Thandinkosi Zulu land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/4207	1	Urban	Rule 5
Neeli Mnyandu land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/5644	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ahmed Essop Shaikh land claim	20/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/252	1	Urban	Rule 5
Harashwathie Jainarain land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2582/156	1	Urban	Rule 5
Madhanlal Dookie land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2582/126	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Mahomed Goga land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/17/11/16	1	Urban	Rule 5
William Kenneth Niemack land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/52	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ramasary Dhurnee land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2715/173	1	Urban	Rule 5
Gertrude Mlambo land claim	21/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/4139	1	Urban	Rule 5
Themabani Sarah Khumalo (Malelu) land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/386	1	Urban	Rule 5
M. Pillay land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/39/836/1683/10	1	Urban	Rule 5
Paulos Mzolo land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/1307	1	Urban	Rule 5
Roy Patrick Morgan land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/988/10	1	Urban	Rule 5
Shunmugam Pillay land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2582/120	1	Urban	Rule 5
Deyanandan Moodliar land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2715/98	1	Urban	Rule 5
Gopaul Chetty land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/1863/59	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mfanafuthi Petros Sibiya land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/5380	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dingizwe Anthony Shabane land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/1007	1	Urban	Rule 5
Bidiamani Ramlall land claim	27/09/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/1637/122	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sathyapual Chitoo Jhugroo land claim	02/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/32	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 and 5 for Paramanandhan Kander land claim	02/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/101	1	Urban	Rule 3 and 5
Mohamed Yunus Ballim land claim	02/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/18/136	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mahomed Essop Kolia land claim	02/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2722/230	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 and 5 report by Abathuyi community land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/26B	1	Urban	Rule 3 and 5
Rule 3 and 5 report by Luhlwini Mnchunu Community land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/15	1	Urban	Rule 3 and 5
Stanley Desmond Barras land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/36/0/0/24	1	Urban	Rule 5
Anandan Chetty land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/1445/9 (a)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Clement Bheki Malinga land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/5618	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Gassaim Fathima Bee land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2582/118	1	Urban	Rule 5
Motala Suleman Hoosen land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/18/56	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pitamber Punwasi land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/43	1	Urban	Rule 5
Phoolmoney Chaithram land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/36	1	Urban	Rule 5
Khatija Mahomed Jadwat land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/18/81	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ahmed Gajee Khan land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2722/43A	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ahmed Taher Rasool land claim	01/11/2016	KRN8/817/2715/184	1	Urban	Rule 5
Naidu Ethirajaloo Munisami land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2722/67	1	Urban	Rule 5
Bishumchand Daocharan land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2723/27	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nxele Dondoza Bhekinkosi land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4293	1	Urban	Rule 5
Visvanathan Nadasen land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/197	1	Urban	Rule 5
Daloo Keshu Bhana land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1445/92	1	Urban	Rule 5
Chetty Muniamma (Anthony Horne Ambrose) land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/1445/103	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nomusa Janet Khumalo land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/5624	1	Urban	Rule 5
Elliot Ogle land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/19	1	Urban	Rule 5
Zephania Zifanana Mzobe land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/47/0/0/34	1	Urban	Rule 5
Moosa Anvarally land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/27	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lawrence John Simon land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/16	1	Urban	Rule 5
Anandan Chetty land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1445/9	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mahomed Osman land claim	01/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/45	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lauretta Gladdys Ngcobo land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/277	1	Urban	Rule 5
Limbada Essop land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/8/40	1	Urban	Rule 5
Lucy Simelane land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3809	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dhanpath Jaipal land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/92	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mohiakoana Maluuesho land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3181	1	Urban	Rule 5
Vimla Govender land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5164	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Nobuhle Pretty Khanyile land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5583	1	Urban	Rule 5
Tholiamma Archary land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5073	1	Urban	Rule 5
Koomarval Soobramoney Naidoo land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5538	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ngcobo Jamboyi land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3617	1	Urban	Rule 5
Saira Banu Govender land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5171	1	Urban	Rule 5
Woolaganathan Arumugam land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1637/140	1	Urban	Rule 5
Bobby Francis (Manlik Govindasamy) land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/314	1	Urban	Rule 5
Bikramchand Nunkissor land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/34	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ramachandra Naidoo land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/81	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nkomo siphon land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3631	1	Urban	Rule 5
Farida Hassim land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3166	1	Urban	Rule 5
Neelavathy Moodley land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4954	1	Urban	Rule 5
Tubulazi Annie Sithole land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3938	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ishwarlal Moothial land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/149	1	Urban	Rule 5
Mwandla Qinsani land claim	03/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/47	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Shanmugam Naidu land	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2722/150	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Paruk Ahmed land claim	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/6	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thoko Jane Mvelase	29/11/2016	KRK6/2/2/E/6/0/0/21	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 5 report by Beerpraj Seerparsad land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1637/101	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Shanti Singh land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/98	1	Urban	Rule 5 claim
Rule 5 report by Nunkumar Baijnath land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/73	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Inkosi Thanduzulu Edward Mathonsi land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/20/0/0/14	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Munir Khan land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2715/228	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Aubrey Nkofenye Sibiya land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/17/0/0/667	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Govind Hariiall land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/169	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Sithabathaba Bruce Yeni land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/49/0/0/16	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Mandlenkosi Samuel Mlalose land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/49/0/0/23	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Soobhatrie Singh land claim	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/212	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Mahmood Mehtar land claim	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/39/836/1863/47	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 & 5 report by Nomtushu Bertina Mtshali land claim	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/49/0/0/29	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Sathasivan Cooper land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/836/1863/100B	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Sookdow Brijmohan land claim	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/37	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Zibuse Sixtus Ncube land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/17/0/0/136	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Fatima Kajee & Shara Bibi Motala land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/132	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Narainsamy Govindsamy land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/27	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mathura Muniser land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/91	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Chandravati Rampersad land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/1445/50	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Tiny Eunice Mkhwanazi land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/17/0/0/234	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mahomed Rafeek Rassool land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/7/0/0/81	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lawrence Nyoyi Zondi land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/17/0/0/235	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Srinivasen Govender land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/385/15	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Johannes Jacobus Pretorius land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/145	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 5 report by Perumal Rajendran Pillay land claim	22/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2710/139	1	Urban	Rule 5 Pillay land claim
Rule 5 report by Yusuf Moosa land claim	22/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/270 A,B,C & D	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Jasodra Singh land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/25	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Stanley Moonsamy Govender land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/98	1	Urban	Rule 5 Govender land claim
Rule 5 report by Yusuf Moosa land claim	22/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/160 A	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Robin Wyndham Pleydell- Bouverie	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/3	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Fikile Phyllis Kubheka land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4625	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Soobhatirie Singh land claim	22/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/212	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Jeenarayan Akesh land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/32	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdool Har Mahomed Bhorak land claim	29/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/234	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Robin Soniah Naidoo land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/35	1	Urban	Rule 5 land claim
Rule 5 report by Mahmoud Rajab land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/120	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Chinnapapa Reddy land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/268	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dismissal Rule 5 report by Francois Petrus Bredenkamp land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/3	1	Urban	Dismissal Rule 5 report
Dismissal Rule 5 report by Dumisani Mthethwa land claim	23/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/3/0/0/45	1	Urban	Dismissal Rule 5 report

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Henry Solomon Portgieter land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/13/0/0/33	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Shete Ngubane land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/22/0/0/11	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Pritivi Woodrag Singh land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/237 D	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Dumisani Shibase land claim	28/11/2016	KRK6/2/2/E/13/0/0/11	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Karsandas Thaker Manjee land claim	28/11/2016	KRK6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/57	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Colin William Field (Rustomjee J) land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/166	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Chandikaparsad Maharaj land claim	22/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/8/17/2722/157	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Pritivi Woodrag Singh land claim	22/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2722/140 A	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Knowledge Xolani Mingadi land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/17/2716/4520	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Naidu Saanthamurthi land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/147	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Brenda Ellen Gladys land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2710/240	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Turome Laichund Dwarika land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/1637/136	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Mandla George Mncwabe land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/42/0/0/36	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Simon Mfana Mkize	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/17/2716/2174	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 3 report by Asmail Limalia land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/5551/28 A & B	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Pithamber Harbans land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2582/25	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Essop Cassim land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2582/48	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Prem Rammanhor land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2582/13	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Goolam Hoosen Moola	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/17/2582/78	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Haripersad Nagessar land claim	28/11/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/123	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kermilla Sookdew (Purnmasi family) land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/109	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report for Maharaj land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/235	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Hawa Bibi Asmal land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/17/11/1/28	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Dismissal Rule 5 report by Nicolaas Stephanis Niemand land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/21/0/0/69	1	Urban	Dismissal Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ahmed Latiff Moosa land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/44 B	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mdoda Nxaba land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/20/0/0/067	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Jerome Bekubani Mkhwanazi (Mdumane Community) land claim	08/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/36/0/0/15	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Dheerawanthie Boodhun (Ragunath Family) land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/158	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Setha Devi Singh land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2582/135	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mahabeer Deokali land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/38/872/590/8	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amod Latiff land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2722/211	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 and 5 report by Ahmed Latiff Moosa land claim	19/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/44C	1	Urban	Rule 3 and 5
Rule 5 report by Pragaspathy Pather land claim	23/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/90	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Bhekise Zuma land claim	23/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/38	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mayvis Sithombe Chiliza land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/51	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Siyabonga Lawrence Ndlovu land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2002	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Siphwi Edisius Sibisi land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/5250	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Poobalan Moonsamy Pillay land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2727/18	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Mphenduli Michion Diadla land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/13/0/0/19	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Pepezile Sindane land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/36	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mak Vahed land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/236	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 5 report by Pritivi Woodraj Singh land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2722/140 C	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sakhile Albert Luthuli land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/2027	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mohamed Cassim Badat land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/70	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Delisiwe Constance Nxhotho land claim	22/12/2016	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/3817	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Agnes Ndlanzi land claim	23/12/2016	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/45	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ozias Meshele Buthelezi land claim	08/02/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/3	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Christian Cornelius Lawrence and five other claimants land claim	07/02/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/23 KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/35 KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/43 KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/2 KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/38 & KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/44	6	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by N. Ramnath land claim	07/02/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/180	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report Zibeke Shange (Nhlanzuka Community) land claim	22/02/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/42/0/0/24 & KRN6/2/2/E/42/0/0/28	2	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Amed Bassa land claim	23/02/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/8	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Moosajee Cassim land claim	23/02/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/62	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gwala (African Congregational Church) land claim	23/02/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/4	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Moosajee Cassim land claim	23/02/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/18/64	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Hamid Malek Rasool land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/15	1	Urban	Rule 5 report by Hamid Malek Rasool land claim
Rule 5 report by Deelip Dayajjee Soni land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/817/18/2562	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Katajee Bibi land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/14	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Jabulile Hilda Zimu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/4/0/0/86	1	Urban	Rule 5 report by Jabulile Hilda Zimu land claim
Rule 5 report by Balagooroo Sathoorajan Chetty land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/188	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Balagooroo Sathoorajan Chetty land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/160	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Gca Lemina Nxele land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/43	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Latiff Amod land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/2722/66	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hiralaal Ramdhani land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2717/178	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ahmed Yacoob Badat land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/185	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sooba Rama Deenadayalu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/49	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lakraji Prithipall Sukhoo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/38/0/0/140	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hassin Chan Dewan land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/19	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sidumo Edward Gumela land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2606/100	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kolling George land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/79	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Morgan Vather land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/48	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Fathar Singh land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/38/0/0/78	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Musawenkosi Dube land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/21/0/0/42	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mak Vahed land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/176	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Mbhele Mthumeni Samson land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1432	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Gugu Mchunu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/7	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Bhekisenzo Isaac Nzimande land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/48/0/0/9	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Jerome Vunyelwa Mchunu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/8	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Mothlhal Ramkissoon land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/15	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sulliman Essop land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/38/872/1857/466	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Qimuza Mchunu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/5	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Yunus Moola land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/184	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Haribhajah Gowath land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/385/6	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Victor Umlaw land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/20/0/0/94	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Bongani Charles Ntshingila land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/31/0/0/55	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Essop Limbada land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/18/40	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sookayee land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2710/185	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mfanuvele Nkosenye Nzimande land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/39	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Obed Welela Ngubane land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/31	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Elsie Lesetla Mizinyane land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/1189	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thembeni Eslina Zuma land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2716/5240	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Thembekile Memela land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/40/0/0/1	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Pravin Kumar Soorju land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/72/2723/27	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Nge Kufakwezwe Mchunu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/9	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Justice Khawula Mchunu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/11	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Nqenisile Ndlovu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/4	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Dismissal Report by Chief W.M Mhlongo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/9/0/0/15	1	Urban	Dismissal Report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Joseph Mphepheteni Nkomo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/4/0/0/55	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 3 report by Tshapa Cebekhulu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/22	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Gugu Buthelezi land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/24/0/0/10	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Mazwi Liiewellyn Msimanga land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/17/0/0/118	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Gitanjali Naidu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/8/17/2722/196	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Agatha Phenyana land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/50/0/0/80	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Thokozani Alfred Hlongwane land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/3/0/0/22	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Spehele Ndlovu and Shelembe Skhosiphi land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/41	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Essop Amod Paruk land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2222/18	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Surinarayana Narain Naidoo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2222/20	1	Urban	Rule 5
Dismissal report by Mngqobi Sivion Camane land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/22/0/0/13	1	Urban	Dismissal report
Dismissal report by Thomas Mingomezulu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/15/0/0/19	1	Urban	Dismissal report
Dismissal report by Ntshali land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/27/0/0/1	1	Urban	Dismissal report
Dismissal report by Joseph Dumizani Mingomezulu land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/15/0/0/12	1	Urban	Dismissal report
Rule 5 report by Ahmed Shaikh land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/248	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Dismissal report by Chief Msolini Msawenkosi Zubane land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/22/0/0/1	1	Urban	Dismissal report claim
Rule 5 report by Peromalswami Naidoo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2222/11	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 5 report by Eugenia Rose Lawrence land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/50/0/0/104	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Regina Khanyile Sosibo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/40/0/0/7	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hlubi Earl Mehlo & Rosebury Ludonza Hlubi land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/12, KRN6/2/2/E/38/0/0/4 and KRN6/2/2/E/38/0/0/45	3	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Harisha Singh land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/38/0/0/82	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Teelothama Roopnairin land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/188	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Xolani Khumalo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2716/1655	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kwangwelu community land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/50/0/0/187	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Manyoni land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/06	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Louis Saniboy Mbonane land claim	03/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1091	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 5 report by Dawood Ismail land claim	16/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1637/17	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Kasalingum Pillay land claim	16/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/1970/119	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Pushpalingam Naidoo	16/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/872/1857/520	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Niranjan Maharaj and Prahmchund Maharaj land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/30/0/0/18	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Olga Moira Samuel land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/25/0/0/60	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Jurie Gous land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/200/0/0/52	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Khehla Jacob Sithole (Mlenuvu community) land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/35/0/0/6	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Paulos Zezinkosi Gwala (Machobeni community) land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/29/0/0/9	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mbangiswa Thusi land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/26/0/0/10	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Suleman Ebrahimon land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/18/226	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Doctor Swamiji Ananth land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2710/1	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Limbada Essop land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/18/40	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdool G Joosub land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/8/817/2710/64	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mohan Ramdeo Auter land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/6/0/0/1	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Duma Walini Mildred land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/792	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 5 report by Ranjith Ramnarain land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/8/817/2471/27	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Alan Harold Harper land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/156	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by D.F Usher land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/34	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by D.F Oldfield land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/15	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Pius Ben Mzobe land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/44	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Rajpathie and Kabitha Gokul Hutheram land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/3/0/0/40 & KRN6/2/2/E/3/0/0/42	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sifiso Victor Cele land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/13/0/0/28	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Xolani Welcome Ngcobo land claim	03/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/19/0/0/14	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kumarasamy Pillay land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/39/812/1925/95 (A)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by Siphamehlo Bhekumndeni Sithole (Ibuyafuthi community) land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/23/0/0/16	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 3 report by Thokoza Mngomezulu land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/7/0/0/13	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Mpikavilingane Lester Ngcube land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/11	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 & 5 report by John Tyrell Mabaso land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/31/0/0/51	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 3 report by Mxosheni Mthembu land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/14/0/0/16	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 3 report by Musawenkosi Alpheus Zulu land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/83	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 & 5 report by Joseph Mbuyiseni Zulu land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/50/0/0/249	1	Urban	Rule 3 & 5
Rule 3 report by Bhekizitha Walter Gumede land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/47/0/0/83	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Yakoob Hansa land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/31/1/1/100	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by V.A Mpanza land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/9	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 report by Cyprain Khethezakhe Khoza land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/7/0/0/23	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Hoosen Motala land claim	30/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/143	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 5 report by Amod Latiff land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/817/2722/204	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 3 report by Essop Abdulla Mayat land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/291	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 Phillip August Bense land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/11	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 Anthony Robery Hartlet land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/1/0/0/36	1	Urban	Rule
Rule 3 Boy Cyprian on behalf of Sishwili Qedizwe Community land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/23/0/0/5	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 3 Constance Zikalala land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/47/0/0/29	1	Urban	Rule 3
Rule 5 report by Enock Gumede land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/516	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Stanley Molefe land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2722/689	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hariduth Ramklowan and Roopsan Ramdeen land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/38/0/0/61	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mariemall Naicker land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/20/0/0/44	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Michael Mthembu land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/22/0/0/9	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Fikelephi Madiba land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/22/0/0/16	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Busisiwe Marine Njiyela land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1273	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nombulelo Regina Soko land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4525	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Bonginlanhla Moses Zungu land claim	16/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/12	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hambayedwa Buthlezi & Makhundu Henry Ntuli land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/35/0/0/10 & KRN6/2/2/E/7/0/0/58	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by George Frederick Vermaak land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/17/0/0/185 & KRN6/2/2/E/51/0/0/33	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Bonginlanhla Moses Zungu land claim	31/03/2017	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/24	1	Urban	Rule 5
			413		

As can be gleaned from the table above, we exceeded our targets on three of our four indicators during the period under review. The total value of the abovementioned settlements and approvals amount to R670,793,593.78. A total of R247,405,622.99 was spent in settling claims through land restoration and R423,387,970.79 was spent in settling claims through financial compensation. Due to a higher target on new claims settled and budgetary constraints, for the most part, this financial year was characterized by priority being given to the settlement of individual claims. Whilst we regard the settlement of any land claim as important, we would like to highlight the settlement of the following land claims.

#### Nzimakwe Community Claim (Ugu District Municipality)

The Nzimakwe community was dispossessed of their land rights from the 1920s onwards. During the options workshop this community opted for land restoration. The Minister approved the acquisition of Phase 3 properties and awarded land totaling 777.0569 hectares to this community, which comprises macademia, sugar cane and banana. The total value of the settlement amounts to R132 697 008.00. The total number of households that will benefit from this settlement is 36.

#### Vernon Crookes (Mnyengelezi) Community (Ugu District Municipality)

The Vernon Crookes community was dispossessed of their land rights in the 1970s onwards. During the options workshop this community opted for financial compensation. The Minister awarded financial compensation to this community to the value of R65 680 624.00. The total number of households that will benefit from this settlement is 296.

#### Mkhondeni Community (Umgungundlovu District Municipality)

The Mkhondeni community was dispossessed of their land rights in the 1960s onwards. During the options workshop this community opted for financial compensation. The Chief Land Claims Commissioner awarded financial compensation to this community to the value of R7 100 608.00. The total number of households that will benefit from this settlement is 32.

#### Nyembe Community (Zululand District Municipality)

The Nyembe community was formally dispossessed of their land rights from the period 1953 to 1962. During the options workshop this community opted for land restoration. The Minister awarded land totaling 502.5116 hectares to this community, which is predominantly grazing land. The total value of the settlement amounts to R6 700 700.00. The total number of households that will benefit from this settlement is 246.

#### KwaThunzi Community (Harry Gwala District Municipality)

KwaThunzi community was formally dispossessed of their land rights from 1965 onwards. During the options workshop this community opted for financial compensation. The Chief Land Claims Commissioner awarded financial compensation to the value of R17 973 414 .00. The total number of households that will benefit from this settlement is 81.

#### Glebelands Community (Ethekewini Metropolitan Municipality)

The Glebelands community was formally dispossessed of their land rights at different intervals starting from 1963 until 1985. Many of the victims of land dispossession in the Glebelands area were allocated houses when Umlazi Township was developed. During the options workshop this community opted for financial compensation. The Minister awarded financial compensation to the value of R77 777 847.00. The total number of households that will benefit from this settlement is 701.



**LIMPOPO  
PROVINCE**

## 12.5. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: LIMPOPO (LP)

### 12.5.1 Summary of Performance: Eastern Cape Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 25: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	54	122
Number of land claims finalised	54	127
Number of phased claims approved	16	15
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	273	171

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo still stands by its motto which is excellence and efficiency. In the financial year under review, the office was affected by high vacancy rates in all directorates. In spite, the office still managed to exceed its targets and contribute to accomplishing the objectives of the state as far as land claims are concerned.

The office had a household budget allocation of R575,732,000.00 for the 2016/2017 financial year. By the 31st of March 2017, the office had already spent 100% of the allocated budget.

The office managed to exceed its settlement targets by settling 122 land claims against a target of 54. We also achieved 127 finalised land claims by the end of the financial year, against a target of 54 and with regards to phased claims, we accomplished 15 approved phased claims against a target of 16.

The office is concerned about its performance in relation to researched land claims as we have only achieved 171 approved researched land claims out of the target of 273, whilst 128 are still outstanding. To ensure that we reach the research target in the 2017/2018 financial year, we formulated a two-tier strategy. It involves supervised outsourcing of the majority of the research, coupled with an area-based research approach that will enable our own officers to finalise their research more efficiently and effectively.

The Office of the RLCC: LP has spent R161,312,468.08 on financial compensation, a significant portion of which were allocated to new land claims which are dubbed claims. Over 2000 beneficiaries benefitted from these approvals and we believe that their lives were improved from the compensation they received from the Commission.

We also spent about R174,397,490.32 on land purchase projects and many land claimants were made overnight land owners through the restitution process. The Recap and Development unit of the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in Limpopo is assisting all these communities by engaging different stakeholders to help them manage and use their land effectively.

### 12.5.2 Lodgement of new land claims

On the 28th of July 2016, the constitutional court delivered what is known as the LAMOSA judgment that stopped the lodgment of new land claims, which were reopened by parliament on the 1st of July 2014. The office used the lodgment mobile bus and lodgment truck in providing lodgment services to claimants in Waterberg district. At the same time, the lodgment centre situated in the Commission building in Polokwane was also utilized to serve the whole province. During the period starting from the 1st of April 2016 to the 27th of July 2016, the office managed to register 3559 land claims.

### 12.5.3 Distric based engagements sessions

As part of enhancing communication with land claimants and other stakeholders, the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner in Limpopo conducted District based Stakeholders Engagement sessions providing status reports on outstanding claims (old order claims) lodged before 31st December 1998. The District based Stakeholder Engagement initiative was also aimed at building and nurturing better relationships and communication between the Commission, individuals and Communities who still have outstanding land claims lodged before the cut-off date of 31st December 1998.

The target was all individuals and Communities who lodged their claims by 31 December 1998.

The Limpopo Stakeholders Engagement sessions were held as follows;

*Table 31: The Limpopo Stakeholders Engagement sessions;*

Date	Venue	Nearest town	District	Attendance
13 April	Bolivia Lodge	Polokwane	Capricorn	541
26 April	Venda Tusk Sun	Thohoyandou	Vhembe	478
1 June 2016	OAT Lodge	Jane Furse	Sekhukhune	255
20 August 2016	Wayeni Primary School	Elim	Vhembe	80
21 August 2016	Dzumeri Tribal office	Giyani	Mopani	77

### 12.5.4 Untraceable Claimants

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo office has recorded about 7 untraceable claimants where efforts were made to get the said claims without success. The office through print media advertisements as well as electronic media made announcements to trace untraceable claimants. The District Based Engagements were also utilized to communicate the same message. The Department of Home Affairs was also engaged where land claim forms reflected the ID numbers of the claimants. To date the office has been unsuccessful.

### 12.5.5 Settlement of land claims

At the beginning of the 2016/2017 financial year, the office took a decision to prioritise land claims. This enables us to settle more claims with the limited budget and resources that are allocated for this purpose. The details of the settled land claims are available in the statistical information to follow.

Vhembe

One of the biggest land claims finalised this financial year is the Kruger National Park (KNP) land claim which cuts between Limpopo and Mpumalanga provinces. The three land claims finalised in the KNP were Madonsi/ Nwazukuzeku, Muyexe and Ndindani which are in the Vhembe district of the province. The outcome was that

315 household beneficiaries each received a financial compensation of R34,948,305.00 which was paid in equal amounts of R110,947.00 per household.

A total amount of R118,027,932.96 has also been approved for the second part of the claim which is developmental projects. The office, together with SANPARKS, the Department of Environmental Affairs and community representatives are busy finalising the beneficiation package, for which a part of this amount will be used.

#### Sekhukhune

Sekhukhune district is clouded by many difficult land claims which cut across chieftainship issues as well as complicated proclamations, which makes it difficult to settle land claims in the same district. The office managed with all the challenges in the district to settle 99 individual land claims in the Sekhukhune district. These are the individuals who have been dispossessed of their rights in land from the farm Hendrikplaats 281 KT.

The investigations revealed that the claimants came from different neighbouring areas for different reasons at different occasions. They lived in the area until they were dispossessed of land rights by the Montrose mine, between 1976 and 1978.

#### Capricorn

Some of the land claims were approved in the Capricorn district and the office settled four individual land claims to the value of R782,470.00. The claims were from Suileman Gani Osman AB Saddique, Fatima Gani, Farouk Gani and Abdool Razaak Tayob.

The office also finalised the Makgoathane community land claim to the value of R9,763,336.00 to be shared amongst 44 household beneficiaries in equal amounts of R221,894.00 per household.

#### Waterberg

One of the biggest land claims finalised by the office in this financial year is the Selobetsana Community land claim in the Waterberg District. An amount of R72,790,000.00 was approved for purchasing an economic unit of eight properties of 6350.2767 hectares, that is used for game farming in the tourism industry. Two more land claims were finalised in the Waterberg District which are the Hassan Family land claim to the value of R1,051,841.48 and Shamane Magashula phase 2 to the value of R15,157,310.00

#### Mopani

Settled land claims in Mopane district are Phase 2 of Baphalaborwa Ba Makhushane Community, Mamaila Balobedu Community, Mogoboya Family and N'wamankena Community.

## 12.5.6 Phased Land Claims

Table 32: Phased claims 2016/17 for Free State

Claim (Project)	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Rights /Land Parcels	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares approved for restoration			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Lishivha Community (Phase 3)	Agriculture i.e. Cattle Grazing	2	0	0	232	837	2589.1	0	2589.0635	R 11 011 812.00	R 0.00	R 11 011 812.00
Mulambwane Community (Phase 4)	Agriculture	1	0	0	197	634	445.22	0	445.215	R 4 410 000.00	R 0.00	R 4 410 000.00
Makgoathane Community Land Claims (Phase 1)	Financial Compensation	44	0	0	44	181	0	0	0	R 0.00	R 9 763 336.00	R 9 763 336.00
Ba-Phalaborwa Ba Makhushane (Phase 2)	Game Farming	5	0	0	0	0	572.15	0	572.1477	R 18 000 000.00	R 0.00	R 18 000 000.00
Umbiza CPA (Phase 2)	Agriculture i.e. Cattle Grazing	4	0	0	0	0	1042	0	1041.9955	R 11 011 128.00	R 0.00	R 11 011 128.00
Shamane Magashula Community Land Claim (Phase 5)	Agriculture	2	0	0	0	0	2121.3	0	2121.3243	R 15 157 377.00	R 0.00	R 15 157 377.00
Balebye Community (Phase 6)	Livestock and Crop Farming	1	0	0	0	0	82.634	0	82.6344	R 2 000 000.00	R 0.00	R 2 000 000.00
Matshisevhe Community (Phase 2)	Grazing and Small Irrigation Land	1	0	0	0	0	859.91	0	859.9138	R 4 480 000.00	R 0.00	R 4 480 000.00
Sekgopo Community (Phase 3)	Livestock Farming and Residential	6	0	0	0	0	3741.2	0	3741.2096	R 29 643 000.00	R 0.00	R 29 643 000.00

### 12.5.7 Finalised Land Claims

Table 33: 2016/17 RLCC:FS Summary: Finalised restitution claims for the Period: 01 April 2016 - 31 March 2017

Performance indicator	Annual target		Achieved			
Finalised Claims						
Claim (project)	Approval Date	No of claims Finalised	Type of Claim	No of HHs finalised	Date finalised	Expenditure on finalised claims
Uys Family Land Claim	2016/03/23	4	Rural	3	2016-05-06 2016-05-13	R 3 085 760.56
Nwamatatani Community	2015/12/21	1	Rural	165	20-06-2016	R 4 000 000.00
Mahomet Family Land Claim	2015-09-10 2016-06-30	1	Urban	1	2016/09/09	R 1 035 913.05
Roka Lebea Tribe	2015/10/30	1	Rural	387	2016/07/26	N/A
Popela Individual Claimants (Section 35)	2015/07/27	9	Rural	9	2016/11/24	R 221 382.50
Molekana Community	2015/11/18	1	Rural		2016/11/23	R 34 953.87
Mphaphuli Individuals Land Claims	2015/11/18	7	Rural		2016/11/17	R 908 878.39
Hoogenboezem/ Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform & Another [LCC 68/2005]	2016/07/18	1	Rural	1	2016/07/26	R 200 000.00
Hendriksplaats Individuals (13 Individual Claims)	2016/09/30	13	Rural	12	2017-01-18 2017-01-20	R 2 662 728.00
Hendriksplaats Individual Land Claim (43 Individual Claims)	2016/12/16	43	Rural	42	2017/03/27	R 9 319 548.00
Hendriksplaats Individuals Land Claims (28 Individual Claims)	2016/11/30	26	Rural	26		R 5 358 741.20
Hendriksplaats Individuals Land Claims (16 Individual Claims)	2016/11/21	16	Rural	14	2017/03/30	R 3 106 516.00
Fatima Gani Land Claim	2016/09/16	1	Urban	1	2017/03/27	R 110 947.00
Tayob Abdool Razak Land Claim	2016/11/21	1	Urban	1	2017/03/27	R 110 947.00
Ramakgolo Rapitsi David (Ramakgolo Family)	2017/02/02	1	Rural	1	2017/03/30	R 221 894.00
Lesiba Elias Seemise Family claim	2017/02/02	1	Rural	1	2017/03/30	R 221 894.00

## 12.5.8 Research

Table 34: Research 2016/17 for Free State

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Lekalakala community	26/05/2016	KRP 542	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Ismail land claim	23/05/2016	KRP 8243	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Baleshaba Community	26/05/2016	KRP 798, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 4267, 4268, 4269, 4270	9	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mushwane Anna Makumbane	13/06/2016	KRP 4832	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Phetla Sinah Reginah land claim	13/06/2016	KRP 4146	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Klass Skosana	20/06/2016	KRP 5409	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Makena Community land claim	20/06/2016	KRP 996	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Gideon Mashale Nkoane (Baroka Ba Phasha-Nkoane)	20/06/2016	KRP 1859	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Ga-Mawela Community land claim	21/06/2016	KRP 1973	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Moses Rambuda (Zaagkuil Drift Community) land claim	20/06/2016	KRP 398	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Herbert Morgan Leshabane land claim	27/06/2016	KRP 10579	1		Rule 5 report
Bontshi Hasty Monageng land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 546	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Grace Chauke land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 11721	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Chief Sakai Ledikwa Mogoboya land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 11495	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Maluleke Nyanise Hatlhane land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 10035	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Makhanane Nyavale land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 8052	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Makuwa Thomo Alfred land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 4403	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Nemukula Nyanisi Chris land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 8075	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mokopane Tribe land claim	11/08/2016	KRP 11524	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Haroun Hajee Hassim (Moti Haroun) land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 7832	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Jacob Thaba (Mmatobole community)	16/08/2016	KRP 11594	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Chief Mphezule Jack Mahlangu land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 12156	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Klaas Setsama Matlaila land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 1586	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Ndhlovu Mafemani Daniel land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 11533	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Abdool Razak Tayob land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 7005	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Nicholaas Marthinus Johannes Grobler land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 10300	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Ga Molepane Community land claim	18/08/2016	KRP 1603 & 10153	2	Rural	Rule 5 report
Chief Rammupudu Boleu	18/08/2016	KRP 12155	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Maluleke Mphephu Tsatsawane land claim	31/08/2016	KRP 9415	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Charles Nkadimeng land claim	31/08/2016	KRP 687	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mokwena Seputana Section land claim	31/08/2016	REF No: 4819	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Pietersen Micheal Malan land claim	06/09/2016	KRP 3421	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Nkadimeng Allela Raesetja land claim	06/09/2016	REF No: 4525	1	Rural	Rule 5 report

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Baloyi Mamaila land claim	07/09/2016	KRP 11199	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mamongau Jack Mampa land claim	09/09/2016	KRP 1444	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mamaila Mihlaba Mathebula land claim	09/09/2016	KRP 3722	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Jonathan Lehlaba Riba (Riba Community) land claim	09/09/2016	KRP 2387	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Makhubedu Faro land claim	09/09/2016	KRP 795	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Hlengani Nyanisi Mthavini land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 9464	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Manganye Hasane Samson land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 11753	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Masombuka Johannes Siphon land claim	21/09/2016	KRP 1097	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Nyanisi Mamayila Chauke land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 10014	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Jane Johanna Rasebotsa land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 10032413	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Chauke Nyanisi land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 3028	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mhlava Mamayila land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 9004	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Maswanganye Madzibandzela land claim	25/10/2016	KRP 2860	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mahlatji Tswaledi Joseph land claim	25/10/2016	KRP 10735	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Makola Magdeline land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 4148	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Tshabalala Mphephu land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 3504	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mashaba Mudjadji land claim	25/10/2016	KRP 9413	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mnisi Magezi Daniel land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 9988	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Xirinda Gezani Albert land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 9565	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Vilankulu Hlengani Robert land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 3009	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Kganki John Mphahlele land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 743	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Tswikiri William Petja land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 11140	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Netili Thomani Johannes land claim	25/10/2016	KRP 11454	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mphakati Mamaila land claim	25/10/2016	KRP 8198	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Shamane Magashula land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 2440, 12019 & 1853	3	Rural	Rule 5 report
Lejakane Elijah Tsoai land claim	01/11/2016	KRP 6194	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Miyambo Cathrina Mphephu land claim	01/11/2016	KRP 3958	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Baloyi Mzamane Andries land claim	01/11/2016	KRP 3723	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
David Ebenhaezer land claim	01/11/2016	KRP 6007	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Magezi George Mhangani land claim	02/11/2016	KRP 2863	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Matome Reuben Makhuliri land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 9702	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Chhaya Mohamed Noor land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 10097	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Manyike Madzibahlela Sarah land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 1081	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Raymond Tlou Magwai land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 10988	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Baloi Mihlaba land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 9211	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Masanabo Powpow Jantjie land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 9940	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Mhlanga Mamsi Clara land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 4841	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Kwena Phineas Mokwele land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 1683	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Shai Sekaba Edward land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 9857	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Malegodi Moleke land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 2337 & 2544	2	Rural	Rule 5 report

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Makhado Andries Makongoza land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 11089	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Chauke Tsatsawani land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 11539	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Solomon Tosi land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 10039	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Mr Dennis Francis Ntuli	19/12/2016	KRP 893	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Maluleke Phahlela John	19/12/2016	KRP 2610	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Motsepe Matiga Mathuka land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 479	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Mokgetla Kgadi Johannes	19/12/2016	KRP 1740	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Mabasa Nyanese land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 11744	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Makondo Tsatsawani land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 11944	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Barend Johannes Venter land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 491	1	Urban	Rule 3 report
Rule 3 report by Tlhabanela Richard Phala land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 496	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 3 report by Mochaki Andries Koanaite land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 2431	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Tshuma Mphephu Tsatsawane land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 2719	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Nkanyani Mafemani Thomas land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 8966	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Hlungwani Mbazima land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 9685	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 3 Malesela Jonas Leole land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 10888	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 3 Pitsi Phillipus Rapudi land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 11135	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 Tebele Emely Mangakane land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 4523	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 Baloyi Yingwani Andries land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 8236	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 Mashamba Resenga Willie land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 5386	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 Mokwena Bailane Catherine land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 4849	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 Fairbridge Moloto land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 7010	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 Nyanisi Makamu land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 9142	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 Magatsela Mbuti Petrus land claim	30/01/2017	KRP 4856	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Seiphi Mack Kgomo land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 1862	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Wilson Mbengeni Rambau (Nthabalala Royal Council Community) land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 5559	1	Rural	Rule 5 report

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Sambo Mhlaba land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 8960	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Mithavini Chauke land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 9201	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Ntsemi Tsatsawani land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 3686	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Makwela Phegane Joseph land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 430	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Mabasa Nyanisi land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 9205	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Makasani Daniel Magezi land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 3631	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Chauke Mphephu Mhlaba land claim	01/02/2017	KRP 3507	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Naseem Banoo Ismael land claim	06/02/2017	KRP 4970	1	Urban	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Mazhake Risenga Ralson land claim	13/02/2017	KRP 3735	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Muhingi Solomon Mzamane land claim	13/02/2017	KRP 8959	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Maluleke Mhlaba Maria land claim	13/02/2017	KRP 3716	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by (Masipa Makhutla Wilson) Masipa community land claim	10/02/2017	KRP 12017	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mdungazi Mafanato Mphephu land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 8963	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mabasa Mamaila Rose land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 3867	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 5 report by Maluleke Mphephu Sophie land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 8992	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Matamela Elias Sinugo (Sintmule Community) land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 1706	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Matherei Margaret Nthite land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 11189	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 3 report by Steve Mokgatla Rakgotho land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 11157	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 3 report by Phillipus Lodewicus Swart and Friedrich Karl Eduard Swart land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 6011	1	Urban	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Phaloane Piet Seloma land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 11120	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Abdul Hamid Mosam land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 7847	1	Urban	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mamaila Chauke land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 8197	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Ngonyama Mpepu land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 9613	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 5 report by Sithole Mjali land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 10752	1	Rural	Rule 5 report

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Munchelele Mothode Maria land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 9228	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Salane Reckson Shirilele land claim	09/03/2017	KRP 3016	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Tsatsawane Hobyane land claim	09/03/2017	KRP 4003	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mhlaba Maluleke land claim	09/03/2017	KRP 9469	1	Rural	Rule 3 & 5 report
Rule 3 report by Barend Johannes Venter land claim	09/03/2017	KRP 490	1	Urban	Rule 3 report
Non-Compliant report by Hendrik George Maree land claim	09/03/2017	KRP 6009	1	Urban	Non-Compliant report
Rule 5 report by Stephens Lesibana Sindane land claim	09/03/2017	KRP 1625	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Chief Nkwane Aubrey Phasha land claim	10/03/2017	KRP 2550	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by T.P Moloto land claim	10/03/2017	KRP 1530	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Madala Leonard Maja land claim	14/03/2017	KRP 7040	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Nyambe Mphephu Grace land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 3505	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Sithole Shalati Maila land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 9257	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Maboko Silas Raletjena land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 1075	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Rinono Winston Mushwana land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 11455	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Patrick Matome Mohaleamalla land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 10325	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by John Khazamula Sambo land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 9386	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Muhlava Moria Mbavalala	31/03/2017	KRP 11740	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by L.P Machete (formerly known as Morale) land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 6253	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Mafiri Piet Maile land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 800	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Matome Piet Mametsa land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 10870	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Manape Herford Matlou land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 10737	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Barend Johannes Venter land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 439	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Tshehla Maleke land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 4147	1	Rural	Rule 5 report

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP reference	No of claim forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Tolo Sekgeutwana Salminah land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 4529	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Wouter Andrianus Van Amstel land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 1749	1	Urban	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Makwena Francina Rapudi land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 11136	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Makwela Masilo Frans land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 11160	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Southon Scholastica Julia land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 4959	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Elizabeth Makopi Magolego land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 6454	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Nfokazi Walter Mashele land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 10570	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Mosehla Nkekolana Rosy land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 4259	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Malapane Fetanang Isaac land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 3621	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 5 report by Moses Malemoga Seshoka land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 11043	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Mathale Makgopo Rachel land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 1068	1	Rural	Rule 3 report
Rule 5 report by Letageng Motene Maria land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 4261	1	Rural	Rule 5 report
Rule 3 report by Matsobane Piet Nchabeleng and M.F Molomo (Shamane Magashula community) land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 2440	1	Rural	Rule 3 report



*Beneficiaries Of Mulanbwane Land Claim At their Land*



**MPUMALANGA  
PROVINCE**

## 12.6. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: MPUMALANGA PROVINCE (MP)

### 12.6.1 Summary of Performance: Mpumalanga Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 35: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	74	74
Number of land claims finalised	13	30
Number of phased claims approved	17	11
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	395	296

During the 2016/17 financial year the Office of the RLCC Mpumalanga settled claims totalling 28 261.69 hectares of which 12 174.84 hectares are state land and 16 086.84 hectares acquired from privately land owners amounting to R 158 403 040.23. An amount of R 49 492 188.19 has been used to settle 39 claims for financial compensation. The claims settled comprised of 1 798 households with 2 804 beneficiaries. The total budget spend on household is R 323 209 383.19 for the 2016/ 17 financial year. The office has spent R 38 491 777.29 on the Recapitalization and Development grants and transferred R76 231 748.87 on the second phase of the development grant for the Kruger National Park claim.

Highlights in some of the settled claims

#### Forestry claims

The office of the Regional Land Claims Commission in Mpumalanga (RLCC: MP) has been able to negotiate the settlement of the Ngodwana claim situated at Ehlanzeni District, Mbombela Local Municipality. The land is managed by South African Pulp and Paper Industry (SAPPI). The valuation amount was accepted by SAPPI and the RLCC MP office is in the process of negotiating with the claimants on the settlement model. Should the claimants agree on the process the office will channel the project for approval.

Secondly, the RLCC MP office has been able to negotiate with the South African Forestry Companies Limited (SAFCOL) for the settlement of the Kaapschehoop claim. This is a Forestry claim under SAFCOL management. Valuation has been conducted and the office is preparing an offer to the claimants.

#### Conservation claims

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commission in Mpumalanga (RLCC: MP) participated in the People and Parks Conference that took place in Gauteng, Midrand. The office had a target of 5 (five) claims to be settled on conservation areas as part of its contribution to the People and Parks programme. Out of the five claims the office has been able to transfer 3 (three) claims to the claimants and title deeds were handed over to the claimants by the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform and the Minister of Environmental Affairs during the People and Parks Conference.

The 2 (two) remaining claims were approved by the Minister but the delay was on the part of signing of the Settlement Agreements by the MEC for Public Works in the Province. The office is engaging Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency to fast track the signing of the Settlement Agreements and Co-Management Agreements on the two remaining claims.

#### State land claims

The Regional Land Claims Commission in Mpumalanga (RLCC: MP) has been able to transfer 3 (three) claims on State land to the claimants amounting to 5472.6353 hectares in extent. The communities that received their title deeds are Papkuilfontein community on the farm Papkuilfontein 469 JR (Remaining Extent of Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9) which is 2431.579 hectares, Dalumuzi CPA on the farm Papkuilfontein 469 JR (Remaining Extent of the farm Blesbokfontein 459 JR which is 606.6095 hectares and Tetema CPA on the farm Blesbokfontein 459 JR (Portions 1 and 2) which is 2 434.4288 hectares in extent.

## Rural Economic Transformation Model

During the 2016/2017 financial year the office of the RLCC: MP has been able to settle three (3) claims out of the five (5) lodged within the Kruger National Park. The claim was settled in two phases, namely: phase one, being the settlement through financial compensation and phase two being the developmental grant which is the land value. The three communities are Mahashi, Ngirivane-Mathebula and Mhlanganisweni. All these communities are found on the poor communal land surrounding the Kruger National Park.

The office of the RLCC: MP, SANPARKS and the Department of Environmental Affairs are in the process of formulating a Rural Economic Transformation Model in the form of a beneficiation package for the communities to benefit them inside and outside the Kruger National Park utilising their developmental grant.

### 12.6.2 Lodgement of new land claims

The Constitutional Court handed down a unanimous judgement on the matter of the LAMOSA and other versus the National Council of Province. LAMOSA challenged the public participation process that was conducted prior the amendment of the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act (Act no 15 of 2014). The Amendment Act provided the re-opening of lodgement of land claims for a period of five years, starting from 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2019. The Constitutional Court found the National Council of Province failed to facilitate appropriate public consultation before the Act was passed. Therefore the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act is declared invalid. This means that the Amendment ceased to exist from midnight, on the 27 July 2016.

Potential claimants who have not lodged by 27 July 2016 may no longer do so and that the Commission cannot accept new land claims application. All manual claims must be returned to Regional office for safe keeping. The lodgement office must be kept open to inform potential claims about the court judgement. The mobile office must be grounded with immediate effect. Lodgement staff must be tasked with the capturing and uploading of the supporting documents that were submitted. The Commission must ensure to create correct files as per the approved file plan. Communicate with all new order claims and provide status of their claimed lodged, noting that new order claims will be process once the old order claims has been finalised, using the drafted letter format inform all claimants.

The statistical record of new order claim as per the date of the Constitutional Court Ruling is as follows;  
Claims lodged were : 11015 / Distribution of claims per district  
Ehlanzeni: 3103 / Gert Sibande : 4440 / Nkangala: 3472



*Official issuing letters to claimants after the LAMOSA Judgement*

### 12.6.3 Distric based engagements sessions

The Mpumalanga Regional Land Claims Commission made a significant impact whereby the then MEC, the Honourable Mr Gamede reached out to the three districts (Ehlanzeni, Nkangala and Gert Sibande) in an attempt to update them on the claims to be settled in 2016/2017. It must be noted that 200 claimants from Ehlanzeni district, 180 claimants from Nkangala and 160 claimants from Gert Sibande were reached out in this regard.

The Mpumalanga office also drafted a communication plan to reach out to all the three districts in the Province and distribute letters to inform claimants and other stakeholders about the implication of the Constitutional Court ruling. The aim of the outreach programme is the followings;

- Update the claims with supporting documents
- Entered all manual captured claims into the lodgement system
- Hold outreach consultation meeting informing claimants about the court judgement
- and Provide with status report, through letter on the status of their land claims

A total of 1515 letters were distributed in the three district of Mpumalanga Province. Areas that were visited include the followings: Shatale ;Bushbuckridge; Accornhoek ;Piet Retief ;Pankop; Marapyane; Siyabuswa ;Vaalbank ;Belfast ;Dullstroom;Waterval Boven;Machadodrop



*District Engagements on progress regarding land Claims in Bushbuckridge (Thulamahashe stadium) by CD Sam Nkosi*

### 12.6.4 Untraceable Claimants

In the beginning of the financial year the Mpumalanga office had quite a large number of untraceable claimants that amounted to 449. This had an impact in finalizing research. Attempts were made to trace them through Home Affairs, IEC and SASSA pay points and some were successfully traced. Tribal Authorities in and around the three Mpumalanga Districts (Nkangala, Ehlanzeni and Gert Sibande) were also contacted and some were also successfully traced. Eventually the office successfully traced 88 claimants and there is still a balance of 361 untraceable claimants that still need to be referred to the Service Provider or Tracing Agent for intervention.

### 12.6.5 Settlement of Land Claims

The office had a target of 74 claims to be settled in the financial year 2016/17 and it has achieved is target by settling 74 new claims benefiting 411 households.

Table 36: Settled Claims 2016/17 for Mpumalanga Province

Claim (Project)	Approval Date	No of Rights Restored	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Ngrivani Mathebula Community Land Claim	2016/04/27	1	1	0	136	1570	0	0	0	0.00	52 325 847.55	52 325 847.55
Holmes Family Land Claim	2016/06/02	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.00	626 865.68	626 865.68
Kwakhekheke Families (Leeuwfontein 228 JS)	2016/07/19	2	9	0	33	156	0	2039	2039	0.00	0.00	0.00
Makopo family claim	2016/08/18	2	1	0	10	10	0	0	0	0.00	492 896.57	492 896.57
Mapule Maria Letsoalo land claim	2016/09/16	1	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0.00	351 933.52	351 933.52
Mhlabezi CPA	2016/10/18	7	3	0	16	84	0	1266	1266	0.00	0.00	0.00
Masakhane Community Land Claim (Phase 2: Full and Final Settlement)	2016/11/21	2	1	0	0	0	2072	0	2072	18 300 000.00	0.00	18 300 000.00
Emlambo Ngwane Community Land Claim (Full and Final Settlement)	2016/11/21	24	3	0	15	141	0	0	0	0.00	3 571 092.50	3 571 092.50
Injaka-Waterval Community (Phase 3: Full and Final Settlement)	2016/11/21	1	4	0	0	0	360	0	360	3 498 327.00	0.00	3 498 327.00
Tiel Family	2016/11/21	1	1	0	7	20	1456	0	1456	8 600 000.00	0.00	8 600 000.00

Claim (Project)	Approval Date	No of Rights Restored	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Dendar Family Land Claim	2016/11/30	5	0	4	1	8	0	0	0	0.00	1 693 306.00	1 693 306.00
Remaining Extent (RE) of Portion 4 of the farm Klipspruit 209 JS (full and final)- Ntuli Family	2016/11/30	1	1	0	1	9	109	0	109	2 717 527.30	0.00	2 717 527.30
Hartebeestfontein 339 JS	2016/11/30	1	3	0	28	71	537	0	537	14 188 000.00	0.00	14 188 000.00
Tholo Family Land Claim (Full and Final)	2016/12/08	1	1	0	1	40	0	0	0	0.00	221 894.00	221 894.00
Mgidi Family Claim- portion 23 Grppotpan 86 IS	2016/12/08	1	1	0	2	43	0	0	0	0.00	638 296.64	638 296.64
Mahlangu family land claim and others	2016/12/16	2	1	0	8	33	718	0	718	7 574 386.40	0.00	7 574 386.40
Mahlelela family (Matabula 701 JU)	2017/02/02	1	1	0	1	16	0	0	0	0	1 640 280.33	1 640 280.33
Jiyane Family Land Claim (full and final)	2017/02/02	5	1	0	5	33	0	0	0	0	1 109 470.00	1 109 470.00
Mahlangu Family (Hartebeestlaagte 325 JS)	2017/02/25	1	1	0	1	22	0	0	0	0.00	2 901 980.33	2 901 980.33
Mthombeni Family Land Claim	2017/02/26	2	2	0	2	51	0	0	0	0.00	3 542 157.16	3 542 157.16
Mahlangu Family Claims (Driekop 387 JT)	2017/02/26	2	2	0	2	8	0	0	0	0.00	2 801 879.33	2 801 879.33
KaMabheminsango families	2017/03/04	22	2	0	22	64	0	0	0	0.00	4 881 668.00	4 881 668.00

Claim (Project)	Approval Date	No of Rights Restored	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Graskop Urban Claim (Phase 2: Full and Final)	2017/03/04	11	11	0	11	98	0	0	0	0.00	1 220 417.00	1 220 417.00
Mahlangu family claim (Houtenbek 97 JT)	2017/03/04	2	1	0	42	102	385	0	385	4 000 000.00	0.00	4 000 000.00
Gcaka Family Land Claim (Full and Final Settlement)	2017/03/05	1	1	0	1	27	0	0	0	0.00	1 143 247.00	1 143 247.00
Lukhele Family Land Claim	2017/03/05	1	1	0	12	79	346	0	346	3 000 000.00	0.00	3 000 000.00
Mahlangu family claim (full and final)- Leeuwkloof 235 JS	2017/03/17	1	1	0	2	18	0	0	0	0.00	653 469.62	653 469.62
Nagar Families' Land Claims- Full and Final	2017/03/17	2	0	2	3	7	0	0.2558	0.2558	0.00	0.00	0.00
Zulu Family Land Claim (Full and final)- Witrand 52 IT	2017/03/17	1	1	0	1	15	480	0	480	4 120 000.00	0.00	4 120 000.00
Mtsweni Family Claim (Full and final)- Roodepoort 40 IS	2017/03/17	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0.00	1 847 050.93	1 847 050.93
Maloka Family claim (full and final)	2017/03/30	1	1	0	1	20	0	0	0	0.00	1 738 818.86	1 738 818.86
Mtsweni Family Land Claim (Phase 2 and Final Phase)	2017/03/31	1	2	0	20	86	386	0	386	6 322 000.00	0.00	6 322 000.00
Ndlovu Family (Justicia 280 KU) full and final settlement	2017/03/31	1	1	0	6	95	0	0	0	0.00	2 765 681.48	2 765 681.48

Claim (Project)	Approval Date	No of Rights Restored	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
Mankge Family Claim (Batubatse Ba Ga Mankge CPA)	2017/03/31	1	2	0	11	206	1013.73	0	1013.727	9 000 000.00	0.00	9 000 000.00
Masilela Family Claim	2017/03/30	2	1	0	5	32	0	175.84	175.8418			0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>112</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>3178</b>	<b>7863.13</b>	<b>3480.9</b>		<b>81 320 240.70</b>	<b>86 168 252.50</b>	<b>167 488 493.20</b>

### 12.6.6 Phased Land Claims

The office had a target of 17 phased claims to be approved in the financial year 2016/17 and was able to achieve 11; the underperformance was due to a number of the OVG recommendations rejected by land owners.

Table 37: Phased claims 2016/17 for Mpumalanga Province

Claim (Project)	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining, if financial compensation state this)	No of Rights Restored	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares			Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total			
<b>Phased Claims</b>												
Indubazana Community (Phase 2)	Cattle Grazing and Eco-Tourism	10	Rural		0	0	1348	0	1348	11 577 820.00	0.00	11 577 820.00
Daantjie Community Land Claim (Phase 5)	Grazing and Housing	1	Rural		177	5000	65	0	65	5 800 000.00	0.00	5 800 000.00
Magedvuia CPA (Phase 5)	Trout fish farming and grazing	6	Rural		0	0	733	0	733	14 930 000.00	0.00	14 930 000.00

Claim (Project)	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Rights Restored	Claim Type		H/Hs	Ben	Hectares		Land Cost	Financial Compensation	Total Award Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State			
<b>Phased Claims</b>											
Injaka-Waterval Community (Phase 2)	Financial Compensation	13	Rural		0	0	0	0	0.00	42 075 208.93	42 075 208.93
Magedvula Stembok CPA (Phase 6)	Eco-Tourism, Natural Grazing and Buildings	7	Rural		0	0	209	0	21 250 000.00	0.00	21 250 000.00
Shakoaneng Trust (Mashego Clan)- Phase 4	Residential	1	Rural		0	0	9	0	870 000.00	0.00	870 000.00
Mitsweni Family Land Claim (Phase 1)	Agriculture (Grazing and Crop Farming)	1	Rural		0	0	241	0	2 520 000.00	0.00	2 520 000.00
Bakwena Ba Fenyane Community (Phase 4)	Natural Grazing, Irrigation Land, Dry Land	2	Rural		123	1017	844	0	7 960 000.00	0.00	7 960 000.00
Lekhuleni Clan- Saaban CPA (Phase 5)	Agricultural Farming	1	Rural		149	675	26	0	2 800 000.00	0.00	2 800 000.00
Dube Family claim (Phase 1)	Residential	2		Urban	7	29	0.571	0	314 200.00	0.00	314 200.00
Mashaba family (Phase 1)	Agricultural Farming	1	Rural		108	539	34.2345	0	5 580 000.00	0.00	5 580 000.00
Amambayi Community Land Claim (Mbayane Community Trust)- Phase 4: Addendum	Not Applicable: Addendum	0	Rural		0	0	0	0	168 253.96	0.00	168 253.96
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>7260</b>	<b>3510</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73 770 273.96</b>	<b>42 075 208.93</b>	<b>115 845 482.89</b>

### 12.6.7 Finalised Land claims

The office had a target of 13 claims to be finalised and it has achieved 30 claims, this was due to the effort put by the office to concentrate on the backlogs that could not be finalised in the previous financial year.

**Table 38: 2016/17 RLCC: MP Summary: Finalised Restitution claims for the period 01 April 2016 – 31 March 2017**

Name of Project/Claim	Approval Date	No of claims Finalised	Type of Claim	No of HHs finalised	Date finalised	Expenditure on finalised claims
Mithunye Family Land Claim (Final Phase)	21/12/2015		rural		29/04/2016	R 1 399 881.40
Skosana Family Claims (Onverwacht 379 JS)	30/09/2015	7	rural	83	13/04/2016	R 485 000.00
Maupa Community Land Claim - Welgevonden 338 KT	18/11/2015	1	rural	21	04/05/2016	R 2 900 000.00
Mahlangu and Mhlangula family (Uitvlugt 380 JS)	18/11/2015	2	rural	15	13/05/2016	R 412 500.00
Mahlangu Family Claim (Rustfontein 616 JR) Fin Comp	03/03/2016	1	rural	3	24/06/2016	R 765 058.12
Mokolobe CPA	17/03/2016	3	rural	81	11/07/016	R 396 000.00
Mahlangu Family (Goedewatshing)	02/02/2015	1	rural	22	18/08/2016	R 500 400.00
Mahlangu family claim (Spitskop 383 JS)	30/09/2014	1	rural	7		R 241 542.90
Holmes Family Land Claim	02/06/2016	1	rural	1	26/07/2016	R 626 856.68
Motha Family Claim (De Groote Rietpan 479 JS)	13/03/2013	2	rural	23	18/11/2016	R 14 555.54
Letsoalo Family (Welgevonden 128JT)	16/09/2016	1	Rural	1	08/12/2016	R 351 933.52
Shongwe family	19/02/2016	1	rural	1	28/03/2017	R 140 940.60
Tholo Family (Klippan 452 JS)	08/12/2016	1	rural	1	27/02/2017	R 221 894.00
Makopo family (Tweefontein 220 JR)	18/08/2016	1	rural	10	27/02/2017	R 492 896.57
Dendar	30/11/2016	4	rural	1	03/02/2017	R 1 693 306.00
Masakhane Community ) De Goedehoop 532 JT)	21/11/2016	1	rural	12	24/01/2017	R 1 830 000.00
Tiel Family	21/11/2016	1	rural	7	22/03/2017	R 160 000.00
Jiyane Family	02/02/2017	1	rural	5	31/03/2017	R 1 109 470.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>30</b>		<b>294</b>		<b>R 13 742 235.33</b>

### 12.6.8 Research Land Claims

The office had a target of 395 claims to be research in the financial year 2016/17 and it has achieved 296. The target for internal research was 205 and 190 claims were outsourced, the internal target was met because all the 296 was done internally. All the outsourced claims for research are yet to be finalised by the service providers.

*Table 39: 2016/17 RLCC Mpimalanga Summary : Researched Claims*

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Dendar Family	05/05/2016	KRP 6972 and 7395	2	Rural	Approved
Bhabha Family	05/05/2016	KRP 6971	1	Rural	Approved
Mkhonto Family	05/05/2016	KRP 11244	1	Rural	Approved
Dube land claim	14/06/2016	KRP 7891	1	Rural	Approved
Lakhoo family claim	13/06/2016	KRP 11788, 7920 & 7923	3	Rural	Approved
Maphosa Simon Shiba land claim	13/06/2016	KRP 5912	1	Rural	Approved
W.E Ngoma land claim	24/06/2016	KRP 9727	1	Rural	Approved
Vasantraai Nagar land claim	24/06/2016	KRP 9587	1	Rural	Approved
Goodman Caiphus Ndubazi land claim	24/06/2016	KRP 10607	1	Rural	Approved
Sithole Kleinboo Skosana land claim	27/06/2016	KRP 9563	1	Rural	Approved
Samuel Nkosi land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 10658	1	Rural	Approved
Johanna Bhabhalazi Nkosi land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 9715	1	Rural	Approved
Mahlungu land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 5086 & 5087	2	Rural	Approved
Stephens Papani Aphane land claim	30/06/2016	KRP 932	1	Rural	Approved
Adam Sikosana land claim	17/08/2016	KRP 7858	1	Rural	Approved
Msongelwa Simon Thanjekwayo land claim	29/08/2016	KRP 372	1	Rural	Approved
Thomas Sobhuza Mthombeni land claim	29/08/2016	KRP 6415	1	Rural	Approved
Ndeisi Sarah Thabane land claim	06/09/2016	KRP 6627	1	Rural	Approved
Mandulu Jantjies Mahlangu land claim	06/09/2016	KRP 9887	1	Rural	Approved
Maimela Kadi Swartboo land claim	06/09/2016	KRP 9515	1	Rural	Approved
Thiילו Joshua Thabethe land claim	07/09/2016	KRP 7884	1	Rural	Approved
Lakhoo land claim	07/09/2016	KRP 7921	1	Rural	Approved
Mtayi Titus Nkambule land claim	07/09/2016	KRP 11911	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Tinny Malibe land claim	07/09/2016	KRP 11772	1	Rural	Approved
Dazi Mirriam Kambula land claim	07/09/2016	KRP 10157	1	Rural	Approved
Chetrak Toni Nkabinde land claim	12/09/2016	KRP 9561	1	Rural	Approved
Johannes Skosana land claim	13/09/2016	KRP 2569	1	Rural	Approved
Malushi Lucas Madimola land claim	22/09/2016	KRP 11430	1	Rural	Approved
Masango land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 318	1	Rural	Approved
F.M Radebe land claim	22/09/2016	KRP 3807	1	Rural	Approved
Sepeng Mahlangu, Base Johannes Mahlangu and Mkejane Elizabeth Mahlangu land claim	22/09/2016	KRP 9040, 9042 & 9083	3	Rural	Approved
Rakwena Thlako Solomon, Rakoena Simon Ntutu, Masemola Peter Morwabe, Bapela Ntomoro Godfrey, Matlala John Phashe, Mahlangu Maesela Julius, Pitja Modiba Johannes, and Babedi Maesela Appelkoos	20/09/2016	KRP 675, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5884, 5885, 5886 and 5887	8	Rural	Approved
Samuel Solom Makhubu land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 11864	1	Rural	Approved
Gama Langa Leonard land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 1319	1	Rural	Approved
Jan Moses Skosana land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 9626	1	Rural	Approved
Tawana Diamond Rahlogo land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 728	1	Rural	Approved
Madzela Jack Tshabangu land claim	20/09/2016	KRP 6591	1	Rural	Approved
Josiah Mandla Mthimunye and Lucas Mgebisa Mthimunye land claims	20/09/2016	KRP 4721 & 4724	2	Rural	Approved
Zondi Joseph Mahlangu land claim	21/09/2016	KRP 9080	1	Rural	Approved
Vusi Anania Phakathi land claim	22/09/2016	KRP 10999	1	Rural	Approved
Boy Samuel Mthimunye land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 10222	1	Rural	Approved
Mateu Johannes Malaza land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 1345	1	Rural	Approved
Msimango land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 12212	1	Rural	Approved
Philemon Mputhi land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 1152	1	Rural	Approved
Mlandu Kleinbooi Mahlangu land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 10856	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Klienbooi Masania Mahlangu land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 5585	1	Rural	Approved
Citha George Mnguni land claim	27/09/2016	KRP 9934	1	Rural	Approved
Mika Januarie Masuku land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 10708	1	Rural	Approved
Selani Jan Skosana land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 921	1	Rural	Approved
Maphutuma Charlie Tlou land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 1672	1	Rural	Approved
Piet Tshungwana Jiyani land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 9622	1	Rural	Approved
But Jacob Nkosi land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 6464	1	Rural	Approved
Joshannes Msibi land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 6463	1	Rural	Approved
Huma family land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 9537	1	Rural	Approved
Mbuli and Nkosi land claim	01 /11/2016	5163 & 5121	2	Rural	Approved
Kgoshi Reuben Nkotobona Chiloane land Claim (Sethlare Tribe)	02/11/2016	KRP 2552 & 5066	2	Rural	Approved
Mashego Pana land claim	02/11/2016	KRP 10257	1	Rural	Approved
Mbuluse Georgr Maseko land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 6623	1	Rural	Approved
Solomon Linda Masuku land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 10210	1	Rural	Approved
Phatha Ezrom Shabangu land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 6495	1	Rural	Approved
Nyayhi Malelane Lillian land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 11884	1	Rural	Approved
Mpini Tohann Thwala land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 1315 & 11478	2	Rural	Approved
Hlobelana Abraham Zwane land claim	25 /10/2016	KRP 6355	1	Rural	Approved
Simon Mthakhathi Mathanya land claim	25/10/2016	KRP 2236	1	Rural	Approved
Masoja Matthews Nhlapo land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 405	1	Rural	Approved
Difasi Johannes Mashego land claim	27/10/2016	KRP 6201	1	Rural	Approved
Tshoma Community, Vuthuza Isaac Mtsweni and John Mtsweni	02/11/2016	KRP 1366, 451 & 10995	3	Rural	Approved
Malele Tribe	02/11/2016	KRP 2483, 10950, 839 & 6220	4	Rural	Approved
Jamluti Hlatshwayo and Mblekane Msesi Mabuza land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 1997 & 2347	2	Rural	Approved
Mfungelwa John Mahlangu land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 10631	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Tsokosoko Samuel Mnisi land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 1984	1	Rural	Approved
Walter Henry Nkosi land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 9131	1	Rural	Approved
Thaniel Daniel Monareng land claim	03/11/2016	KRP 9558	1	Rural	Approved
Sydney George Hutchinson land claim	30/09/2016	KRP 2409	1	Rural	Approved
Joseph Joshua Shongwe land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 1703	1	Rural	Approved
Mlopetseng John Maile land claim	22/11/2016	KRP 10004	1	Rural	Approved
Gama Langa Leonard land claim	23/11/2016	KRP 1319		Rural	Approved
Janjie Sikinyela Masango land claim	23/11/2016	KRP 11323	1	Rural	Approved
Machila Johannes Buta land claim	23/11/2016	KRP 11356	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report for Grash Samuel Khoza land claim	28/11/2016	KRP 6452	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Deliwe Wzlina Radebe land claim	30/11/2016	KRP 2032 & 11784	2	Rural	Approved
Zekeun Simele Masina land claim	30/11/2016	KRP 204	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 3 & 5 report by Mziza Totolo Frank and other 7 claimants (Manoge community)	30/11/2016	Ref 10880, 9650, 9646, 12193, 9098, 9649, 9648 & 9637	8	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mostho Meetse Geelbooi land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 433	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Solomon Mhlobeh Mdziba land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 300	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Rannai Stemmer Sepato (Maphotla Community) land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 363	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Stemer September Skosana land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 6498	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Malaza, Nkosi, Mlotshwa, Thwala, Lusenga and Makhatu land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 6415	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Petrus Mahlangu land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 10198	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Phetla Mapunu Klaas land claim	15/12/2016	KRP 9516	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 non-compliance for Andre Oberholzer land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 1154	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report for Ntombini Valina Ngwenya land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 1716	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report for Bukhomba Bob Mahlangu land claim	08/12/2016	KRP Z0006	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Rule 5 report for Stanley Themba Ngamone land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 7958	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 non-compliance for Ntambinkulu Elizabet Mthimunye land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 10152	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report for Baulawa January Masango land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 9623	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report for Chela Geelbooi Phuti land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 10056	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report for Nonoko Samson Masilela land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 1359	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Delani Isaac Thubane land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 9097	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Magazine Timothy Motha land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 5919	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Ndala Martha land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 5555	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Felani Joseph Mokwena land claim	19/12/2016	AR 002	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Madhlephu Petrus Sindane land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 9840	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Stephen Molelekwane land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 341	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Monoge Kgalake Nelly land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 4725	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Defferal memo for Mbolawa Jonias Mahlangu land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 11797	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mutshesana January Mnguni land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 5076	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Non-compliance report by Mabela Enock Nkosi (Enikwakuyengwa community) land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 2482	1	Rural	Approved
Mabelane M.A, Mabelane B.S, Mabelane M.G, Mabelane D.A, Mabelane M.S, Mabelane P.A, Mabelane M.E, Mabelane A.H & Mabelane P.J	23/12/2016	KRP 11373, 11374, 11861, 11878, 11879, 11880, 11881, 11701 & 11702	9	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Philemon Paulos Mabuza land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 1456	1	Rural	Approved
Makatini B.A, Dlamini N.M & Thwala J.S	23/12/2016	KRP 6504, 6497 & 6457	3	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Thathabane Petrus Mabena land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 1192	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Elias Jabulani Mbonani land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 1057	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Chata Jonas Mahlangu land claim	23/12/2016	KRP 2046	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Lomalanga Hannah Mkhonza land claim	19/12/2016	KRP 5273	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Hlulekile Annah Mkhonza land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 11252	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Accan Sayitsheni Mncina land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 5891	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Aaron Maboyi Nkambule land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 11083	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nxumalo Joseph land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 5347	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Solomon Mkhwebane land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 262	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mbuzi Bednock Khumalo land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 1728	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Johannes Vusi Tshabalala (Holmdene Group) land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 2310	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Walter Scrimanger land claim	08/12/2016	KRP 758	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Makhundu Accan Themba land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 11245	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Maqelile Aaron Masilela land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 1376	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Jerry Nelson Mokoena land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 9555	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nomatshleka Pauline Ndlamlenze land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 10958	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Laai Sophie Mohlala land claim	09/02/2017	KRP 5069	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Jan Gabane Skosana land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 11324	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Louis Mbutini Mbonani land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 6314	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mgijimi Mtie Mabuza land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 1857	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mthimkhulu Mahobe Frans land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 2190	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mhlongo Jameson Joseph land claim	22/02/2017	KRP 2183	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Grace Nomsa Mantshidi Ndimande land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 7872	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Magagula Fana Samson land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 10867	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Wily Lusha Fakude land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 485	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Joana Mina Nhlabathi land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 5918	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Nkomeni Ella Mkhonto land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 5296	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Swartland Macedeni Matshika land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 1048	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Abraham Nkosi land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 11876	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mbushu Joseph Mthombeni land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 9180	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Willem Mahlangu land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 10040	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Maggie Bushini Mkhabela land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 6631	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mfana Nelson Lubisi land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 10347	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Fokisi Samson Mnisi land claim	23/02/2017	KRP 11917	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Welile Jeremia Nkambule land claim	03/03/2017	KRP 6459	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 3 & 5 report by Kukile Malinga land claim and other 2 claimants	06/03/2017	KRP 2031, 2224 & 9575	3	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Shonapi Julia Shongwe land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 6502	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Seerang land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 6542	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mupher Elliot Nkosi land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 11867	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Joseph Johannes Watts land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 11026	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nyambi S.E and other 8 individual families & Mapulana tribe land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 753, 4983, 5465, 5535, 6173, 6513 & 6527	7	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Buzwani Joseph Masilela land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 988	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mgcibelo Amos Themba land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 10190	1	Rural	Approved
Non- Compliance report for Nthepa Piet Mahlangu land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 9082	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mfungelwa Johannes Mnguni land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 10707	1	Rural	Approved
Non- Compliance report for Maleu Johannes Boshielo land claim	06/03/2017	KRP 11868	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Jeffrey Maduduza Nkonyane land claim	15/03/2017	KRP 11385	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Abel Johannes Mnyakeni land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 415	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Juda Benedict Nzimande land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 5126	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Reuben Felasakhe Nkosi land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 9623	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Jonas Tobotjana Mabena land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 1234	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Abram Kleinbooi Masombuka land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 12343	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Penyane Johannes Mdema and Sam Mohlamonyane land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 725 & 949	2	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Siba Piet Maseko land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 2280	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Shimane Simon Aphane and other 7 claimants land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 33697 (08 Land claim forms)	8	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Jack Johan Mahlangu land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 1190	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Elphas J. Nyundu land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 2353	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Reuben Hlakaiovu land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 9103 & 2311	2	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Enock Jacob Nkosi land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 11442	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Manzela Speelman Masangu & Selina Masango land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 10584 & 680	2	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Kgalebone Abram Mphela land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 7911	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Fanyana Victor Mloyi land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 11918	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Maluka land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 9357	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by John July Nkosi land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 9910	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Soni Swartbooi Sibanyoni land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 1360	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Sonny Masota Kabili land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 10165	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mahlake Martha land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 9571	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Simelane Mkwamase Geremiah land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 410	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Rule 3 consolidation memo by William Mbala Nduli land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 5404 & 11819	2	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by N.B Sithole land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 11212	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Sihale Family land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 3790	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Nomqibelo Betty Mathebula land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 251	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 3 and 5 Simon Chiloane, Ndlela Amos, Timothy Malaza, Dlamini Magagula and Malope Betrice and thirty one other individuals on	30/03/2017	KRP 1994,177,1743, 2313,4126,2372	5	Rural	Approved
Rule 3 and 5 Mangcoba Philemon Ngwenya	30/03/2017	KRP 2023	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Grace Martha Nxumalo land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 7611	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Mfungelwa Fannie Mashiye land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 2456	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Letswani Letswani Philemon land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 11309	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Stokisa Thomas Khumalo land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 6499	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nhliziyo Johannes Nhlabathi land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 10963	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nomsombuluko Lekina Dube land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 9118	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Enock Mpiyonke Nkosi land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 2069	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Zacharia Mantolwane Zondo land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 370	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nomagoli Beauty Ndinisa land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 9184	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Rachel Makola land claim	27/03/2017	KRP 7959	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mfana Robert Nkosi land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 6493	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by April Paul Sibanyoni & other 2 claimants	31/03/2017	KRP 5008, 5006 & 5010	3	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Jakobs Johannes Koekemoer land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 12364	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Funwako John Thugwane land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 1746 & 1936	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Sibiya Mfana Andries land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 3792	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Malatji Masego Klaas land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 1890	1	Rural	Approved

Claim/Project Name	Date Approved	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of Claims	Research Report
Rule 5 report by Kufakakhona Petrus Msibi land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 9119	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nimrod Mkhulu Galela land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 9520	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Themba Timothy Dladla & Tatizwa Josiah Dhladhla land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 903 & 2422	2	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mosese Baleni Moya land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 452	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by E.F Silubane land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 6287 & 6292	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Vimbela Enoch Mokwena land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 1673	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Daniel Mkhathswa and other 2 claimants land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 6417, 2451 & 3269	3	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Comundant Joseph Nkosi (Esandleni) community land claim		KRP 375 & 2737	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Nomhlehabo Rose Mabena land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 11480	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by President Charlie Mnisi and other 10 individual	31/03/2017	KRP 2214, 6220, 11296, 2125, 6531, 2231, 5088, 10734, 211, 4724 & 1967	9	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mogope David Mahlangu land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 9102	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Myimbi Samuel Mahlangu land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 10156	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Bankgokile Evette Mashego land claim	31/03/2017	KRP 11855	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Elsien Trustworthy Motubatse and other 3 individual	30/03/2017	KRP 9524, 9538, 8115 & 9526	4	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 report by Mthaba Micah Yende land claim	30/03/2017	KRP 2333	1	Rural	Approved
Rule 5 Mthimunye family	31/03/2017	KRP 9935	1	Rural	Approved
			<b>296</b>		



# NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

## 12.7. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: NORTHERN CAPE (NP)

### 12.7.1. Summary of Performance: Northern Cape Provincial

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 40: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	15	14
Number of land claims finalised	14	25
Number of phased claims approved	6	4
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	0	38

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner in the Northern Cape engaged in all the necessary processes to ensure that the Annual Performance Plan 2016/2017 targets were met. The province did not meet its target in relation to the number of claims settled and the number of phased projects approved. However, the province overachieved under the number of claims finalised and the number of claims lodged by 1998 researched.

On Heritage day, 24th September 2016, the office participated in the Kalahari Desert Festival held in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier National Park in Mier Municipality, ZF Mgcawu District. The Khomani San or San Bushmen, lodged their land restitution claim in 1996 for land inside and outside the borders of the Kgalagadi Transfrontier National Park (previously known as the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park). The potential of all the land allocated to the Khomani San as part of the settlement of their land claim has extremely high potential and can generate abundant employment opportunities for the San. Approximately one thousand visitors pass through the Khomani San land en route to the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park. The land owned by the Khomani San is ideally located to attract tourists and tap into the tourism market in the area.

In the last quarter of 2016/2017, the office launched an internal newsletter aimed at informing staff about activities of the commission in the Northern Cape Province, and educating them on policies that directly impact on their day to day activities as employees of the Commission in order to ensure compliance. In the three issues since inception, a number of topics ranging from water shortages in the Sol Plaatjie municipality, the LAMOSAs judgment, OHS and ICT policies were covered. In each addition, one staff member was profiled, this in the spirit of staff getting to know each other not only as colleagues, but individual human beings as well. Several workshops and training sessions were attended by staff, notably the workshop hosted by the Office of the Valuer General. As with other years, our officials showed great dedication and commitment to ensure that the office stays on course and achieves its targets.



Staff attending workshop hosted by the OVG

### 12.7.2 Lodgement of new land claims

Since reopening of lodgement in July 2014, 5 721 new claims were lodged provincially across the five district – Frances Baard (1452); John Taolo Gaetsewe (488); Namakwa (516); Pixley Ka Seme (2042) and ZF Mgcawu (1223). An additional 158 new claims were lodged for other provinces.

With the lodgement of claims put on hold from the 28th July 2016, the staff was redeployed to other units to assist with achievement of performance targets. The redeployment came at an opportune time as the office had to contend with, in addition to annual performance targets, the Ministerial directive to finalise all research of claims by the end of the financial year (2016/2017), and the processing of all outstanding claims within twenty four (24) months.



Lodgement of Claims

### 12.7.3 Distric based engagements sessions

A number of engagement sessions were conducted with critical stakeholders and the general public to communicate the status of claims, provide general information to any enquiries that claimants might have, and educate the public on the land restitution process.

In addition, the Office intervened and provided support, where necessary, to claimants (pre- and post-settlement) in order to resolve any conflicts arising from settlement of claims. After 28 July 2016, community engagements were held to communicate the LAMOSA judgement and letters were sent to affected applicants to alert them of the impact of the judgement on their newly lodged claims.

### 12.7.4 Untraceable Claimants

There were 14 untraceable claimants during the period under review. Of these 14, 11 were claimed individual urban properties in Barkly West. An official tasked with tracing the 11 claimants in the Barkley West area, embarked on a door to door exercise and managed to locate their descendants. Nine (9) out of eleven (11) claimants indicated that their claims were catered for in the settled Barkly West claim and that they were already paid their restitution awards (financial compensation). A consolidation memo was drafted for the RLCC's approval to consolidate the nine claims into the already settled claim. In addition, 2 more claimants were traced and it was discovered that the claimed properties fall within the Western Cape and Mpumalanga Provinces. These files were transferred to the respective provinces. The remaining 3 claimants were handed over to the tracing agent.

### 12.7.5 Settlement of land claims

Of the fifteen (15) claims targeted for settlement in the period under review, the fourteen (14), highlighted below, could be achieved.

#### Grootfontein (Meyers Family) Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr Kealeboga Gordon Meyers on the 22nd October 1998 on behalf of the descendants of the Meyers family. The dispossession of the Meyers Family occurred over an extended period of time. Initially they were dispossessed of ownership rights, and thereafter sharecropping and labour tenancy interests. The dispossession of ownership rights took place in 1930, when the properties were expropriated by the state and transferred to the Union of South Africa. The dispossession took place because the farm was identified as a black spot. Mr Meyers and his brother were dispossessed because they were married to Black women and they had children with them while owning the farm. Since the farm was identified as a Black spot, the Meyers lost ownership rights. Nine (9) claimant households and fourteen (14) labour tenant households were verified, and 7824.8965 hectares were purchased at an amount of R46 908 484 in order to settle the claim.

#### Mooilaagte (Mokgosi Family) Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Ezekiel Mokgwamodimo Mokgosi on behalf of the Mokgosi family. The claim was lodged on the 13th March 1996. Petrus Skrus died intestate (without a will) in 1940. On 10 March 1943 the estate of Petrus Skrus was transferred to his eldest son Daniel Skrus as per Deed T86/1943 making him the legitimate heir of the estate. Around that time, in the 1940s, the only two farms in the area owned by Black people were Mooilaagte and Dipitseng. They were constantly harassed by government officials, especially from the Department of Native Affairs, to sell. They were allegedly assisted by a certain Mr Campbell, a white lawyer, during the transaction. On the 20th April 1943, they discovered that the farm was transferred to Daniel and Jan Roux. They were then informed to vacate the farm, and also informed that the farm was purchased for an amount of £1200. According to the claimants, Daniel died without knowing whether the money for the purchase of Mooilaagte was ever paid out to Mr Campbell. One household was verified. As they opted for land restoration, portion 3 of Farm No.97 and portion 0 of Farm Mooilaagte No. 103 were purchased at an amount of R8 100 000.00 and restored back to the family.

#### Boven Campbell (Balie Family) Claim

The three (3) claims were lodged by members of the Balie family – Jan Balie, Gertie Petersen and Lena Balie for farm Boven Campbell No.424. The farm was in the possession of the family as far back as 1865. After the death of Adam Balie in 1878, the farm was purchased by the Executor of the estate, a Mr Thomas Melvin Du Toit. The farm was eventually transferred to the Union of South Africa, who then registered the farm in the name of the

Local Board of Campbell. One of the grandchildren, Jan Balie remained resident on the farm. After his death in 1955, his five children were forcefully removed from the farm. The land was then occupied by a Mr Van Staden. In 1985, the family was forced to relocate from the commonage of Campbell to the Coloured group area, which was proclaimed in 1985. Eighty-two (82) households with 410 beneficiaries were verified, and they opted for financial compensation in lieu of portion 3, measuring 52 hectares in extent, for which they received R341 696. 36.

#### Phokwane Mixed Location Community Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr Segame Martin Letshabo on the 24th November 1998 on behalf of Phokwane Mixed Location claimants. The claimants were removed more than once by the previous government. The first removal occurred in 1918 from an area called Bavian to a farm called Geefeldale where they stayed until 1926. Then they were moved again to a farm called Tadcaster, where they lived from 1926 until 1936, when they were relocated to Mixed Location. The name Mixed Location was derived from the fact that the composition of the residents was mixed, with both Black and Coloured people living there. They stayed in Mixed Location from 1936 until 1957, when they were moved again to a place called Voëltjiesdorp, where they lived until 1960. Then they were moved again to an area called Thagadiepelajang, where they resided until 1970 when the last forceful removal occurred. Two hundred (200) households with 2 600 beneficiaries were verified, and they received financial compensation which amounted to R44 378 800.00.

#### Holpan Community Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr. Eddie Charles Manuel on the 26th of April 1996 on behalf of the direct descendants of the originally dispossessed inhabitants of the Holpan community. The oral account by the claimants reveals that their grandparents were born in Holpan as far back as the 1800s. This supports the notion that their forebears inhabited the Holpan area prior to its initial registration by virtue of the Deeds of Grant by the Queen. The removals of the people of Holpan were a gradual process which dated back to the time when the initial registration of land in this area took place which was in 1877. The ODIs were removed on 24th December 1967, due to the deproclamation of the labour locations. Two hundred and seventy nine (279) households with an estimated 1 395 beneficiaries were verified for a settlement of amount of R36 723 457.00 in financial compensation.

#### Koegoekoep (Van Wyk Family) Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr Willem van Wyk on the 05th December 1998 on behalf of the Van Wyk family. The claimants indicated that the farm Koegoekoep was adjacent to Zwartmodder, a farm near the border of Namibia, which housed the Border Scouts at the time. They alleged that they were constantly harassed by the police, and eventually sold the farm. One household was verified with seventy-eight (78) beneficiaries. A historical valuation conducted indicated that they were undercompensated. They received an amount of R787 867.23 as financial compensation.

#### Koopmansfontein Community Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr. Barend Christoffel van Staden on behalf of the Koopmansfontein Community. According to the oral research, the Koopmansfontein Community resided on the farm Koopmansfontein since the nineteenth hundreds. They accumulated beneficial occupational rights on the claimed land due to the fact that they have lived on the land for a continuous period of more than ten (10) years. The oral account reveals that dispossession occurred from the early 1960's until 1966. The evictions coincided with other forceful removals that occurred in Sydney on Vaal, Waldecks Plant, Gong Gong, Newlands Farm and Pniel. The government officials at the time, being aware of what was happening around these areas, visited Koopmansfontein and instructed non-whites to vacate the farm, stating that the area was zoned for white occupation. Hundred and one (101) households were verified, with five hundred and five (505) beneficiaries. The settlement was for the purchase of Portion 7 (Remaining Extent) and Portion 9 of the Farm Koopmansfontein No. 212 at an amount of R6 900 000.00.

#### Madibeng Community Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr Roundboy Gaboikaiwe Otletseng on the 14th December 1998 on behalf of the Madibeng Land Committee. The land was demarcated and surveyed by Mr Voster, who was the Extension Officer employed by the department of Agriculture. This project led to the communal land being sub-divided into farms, and subsequently portions. The community was relocated to the farm Severn, from the various areas they used to live, in order to make way for the establishment and demarcation of the farms. The demarcated farms

were allocated to whites, because they fell within areas prohibited for use and ownership by non-whites in terms of the Black Land Act No. 27 of 1913. Removals of Africans occurred because they were occupying land outside the scheduled areas. The Native Trust and Land Act No. 18 of 1936, stated that no native shall acquire land outside the scheduled areas. The number of households verified was fifty-six (56) with 265 beneficiaries. They opted for land restoration at a cost of R61 906 000.

#### Seoding Community Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr Agisanyang David Setlhodi on the 24th July 1998 on behalf of the Seoding Community. In 1885 the Cape Colony annexed Bechuanaland as part of the British crown. This was the first dispossession of rights that the Seoding tribe suffered. In 1913 the Kuruman Village Management Board was established, and they were allocated land equal to the entire native reserve. In 1916, the Kuruman municipality wrote a letter to the Minister of Land requesting to be granted commonage land inside the Crown reserve to secure land for the occupation of Europeans. As soon as the municipality was granted the land, they decided to remove all non-whites to areas outside the municipal boundaries and far away from European settlements. In 1918 the municipality requested more land to be allocated to them in order to expand the municipal area. In 1921, the Minister of Land allocated a further 3 000 morgen, which resulted in the second removal and gradual reduction of the extent of land occupied by the Seoding people. In the 1920s the Kuruman municipality established a local location for non-whites within the municipal boundaries, where both Coloured and Black people were staying together. Later in 1935 Black people were separated from the Coloured people and the location of GaSegonyana was established. In 1935 people were removed from Dikgweng to other parts of the reserve which were outside the boundaries of the municipality. In 1963 people living in GaSegonyana were removed to areas outside the boundaries of the municipality. Eighty (80) households with four hundred (400) beneficiaries were verified. Forty eight (48) households opted for financial compensation which amounted to R10 650 912.00, while 32 opted for land restoration at a cost of R32 750 000.

Officials from the Regional Office were pleasantly surprised by the reaction of the beneficiaries of the Seoding and the Mixed Location claim. When payment vouchers were issued, claimants indicated that they are going to do much needed renovations to their homes, save some of the money and purchase food items for their families. Many claimants were so happy that they cried tears of joy because they have never held so much money in their hands. They now have the opportunity to improve their lives and to bring some relieve the grinding poverty which has plagued them for many years since their forced removal

#### Keimoes Dry Erven (Coetzee Family) Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by Ms Marinda Caroline Catherine Coetzee on the 28th August 1997 on behalf of her mother, Catherine Olivier and the direct descendants of her great-grandfather, Mr Gustav de Juy. Mr Gustav de Juy died on 26 March 1898. Erf No. 167 was granted to Mr Gustav de Juy on 30 December 1898 as a Crown grant, despite his death, while Erf No. 168 was granted to his estate on 12 August 1907. The claimant's great-grandfather lost formal registered rights. Dispossession for Erf No. 167 took place in 1935, followed by Erf No. 168 in 1960. Three (3) households with 64 beneficiaries were verified. They opted for financial compensation which amounted to R664 444.88.

#### Zoutputs (Family) Claim

The one (1) claim was lodged by John Johannes Izaaks on the 14th February 1996 on behalf of the descendants of Helena Maria Brand. The claimant is entitled to half share of the remainder of farm Zoutputs No. 331. On the 27th March 1950, Helena Maria Brand, was forced to sell her share to Johannes Moolman for £1500. This is considered a forced sale due to the racial climate of the time. The Izaaks family might well have been afraid of the consequences (arrest and prison sentence) if they did not sell and move. The sale was coerced by private white citizens who were (permitted, aided and supported) by racially discriminatory practices of the state. The dispossession was as a result of racial discriminatory practices. Eight (8) households with eight (8) beneficiaries were verified and they opted for financial compensation, at an amount of R681 088.60.

#### Lutzburg and Warmzand (Snyders Family) Claim

The land claim was lodged by Mr Charles Francis Snyders on the 30th December 1998 on behalf of the direct descendants of Abram Snyders Senior. A Power of Attorney was given to Mr Charles Francis Snyders to pursue the claim on behalf of the entire Snyders family. The land claim is for restitution of unregistered rights in land that

various families held including the Snyders family on the Farm Warmzand No. 468 in the Kai Garb Local Municipality, Z.F Mgcawu District within the Northern Cape Province. The claimants were dispossessed of unregistered rights in a form of beneficial occupational rights. They stayed on Farm Warmzand No. 468 for a continuous period of more than ten years before the actual dispossession. Sixteen (1) households with 45 beneficiaries were verified. The claimants are opted for financial compensation for beneficial occupational rights lost, which amounts to R221, 894.00.

**Table 41. Statistical information of the 14 land claims approved for settlement**

Claim/Project	No. of claims settled	Claim type		Hectares awarded	Hectares that could have been awarded in financial compensation claims	Total award cost (R)	Type of awards
		Rural	Urban				
Grootfontein Family Claim	1	1	-	3 602.0000	-	46 908 484.00	Land restoration
Mooilaagte Family Claim	1	1	-	771.6325	-	8 100 000.00	Land restoration
Boven Campbell (Balie Family) Claim	3	3	-	-	500.0000	341 696.00	Financial Compensation
Phokwane Mixed Location Community Claim	1	1	-	-	163.5782	44 378 800.00	Financial Compensation
Holpan Community Claim	1	1	-	-	2322.1788	36 723 457.00	Financial Compensation
Koegoekoop Family Claim	1	1	-	-	5585.5749	787 867.23	Financial Compensation
Koopmansfontein Community Claim	1	1	-	11 915.1299	-	6 900 000.00	Land restoration
Madibeng Community Claim	1	1	-	10 081.8144	-	61 906 000.00	Land restoration
Seeding Community Claim	1	1	-	6 703.4973	-	32 750 000.00	Land restoration
				-	1000.0000	10 650 912.00	Financial compensation
Keimoes Dry Erven- Coetzee Family Claim	1	-	1	-	150.0000	664 444.88	Financial Compensation
Zoutputs Family Claim (I42)	1	1	-	-	2787.6076	681 088.60	Financial Compensation
Lutzburg and Warmzand Claim	1	1	-	-	10.0000	221 894.00	Financial Compensation

### 12.7.6 Phased land claims

Of the six (6) claims targeted, only four (4) could be achieved. This target could not be achieved due to the fact that the majority of those that were targeted for approval, were at a final stage and could only be counted as finalised, as already alluded to above (finalised claims).

#### Kuiepan Phase 1

Four claims were lodged by Mr Gerrit Titus lodged on 27 October 1998, Dirk Olyn on 30 December 1998, Paul Johannes Van Wyk on 23 December 1998, and Mr Piet Eksteen on 27 September 1996. The two claims lodged by Mr Gerrit Titus and Paul Johannes Van Wyk were lodged on behalf of the Kuiepan community, while the other two Dirk Olyn and Mr Piet Eksteen lodged individual claims. The four claims were consolidated into one because the date and circumstances of dispossession were the same. In 1885 the Cape Colony annexed the Gordonia area as part of the British crown. In 1895, Europeans started trekking into the area and requested the use of grazing land from the locals. It was after 1913, that whites started physically removing natives from the farm Kuiepan, using the provisions of the natives and Act, Act no. 27 of 1913, which restricted natives all over the country to own land in scheduled areas. Mass dispossession of Natives, were effected from 1923, 1969. These evictions intensified in 1936, with the enactment of the natives Trust Act. The prevention of the Illegal Squatting Act of 1951 prevented blacks from residing in areas that were designated for white farming, and thus led to the Kuiepan community being evicted from their land as squatters. Seventy-five (75) households with 897 beneficiaries were verified for land restoration at a cost of **R55 580 000**.

#### Holpan Phase 2

The claim was lodged by Mr. Eddie Charles Manuel on behalf of the direct descendants of the originally dispossessed inhabitants of the Holpan community. The claim was lodged on the 26th of April 1996. The oral account by the claimants reveals that their grandparents were born in Holpan as far back as the 1800s. This supports the notion that their forebears inhabited the Holpan area prior to its initial registration by virtue of the Deeds of Grant by the Queen. The removals of the people of Holpan were a gradual process which dated back to the time when the initial registration of land in this area took place which was in 1877. The ODIs were removed on 24th December 1967, due to the de-proclamation of the labour locations. Hundred and fifty-three households were verified and a settlement amount of **R16 974 891** was paid out.

#### Hondeklipbay Phase 3

Two community land claims were lodged by Mr RG Wyngaard and Mr DJ Markus on behalf of the Hondeklipbay community. These two claims were consolidated and Mr Markus was given Power of Attorney to pursue both claims. After diamonds were discovered in Hondeklipbay in the 1920s, the community was driven out of the narrow strip of diamond rich land situated at the West coast of the Northern Cape Province. The State alluvial diggings were established in the 1920s on the Hondeklipbay reserves. Mineral rights were granted to Cape Coast Exploration Limited, De Beers Consolidated Mines, and White people. Full ownership rights were granted to De Beers Consolidated Mines and White miners. After discovery of the diamonds in the 1920s the community's movements were restricted to local area, and the rest of the land was registered to white farmers. No livestock was allowed in Hondeklipbay because there was no grazing land due to the mining activities taking place. Eleven households with an estimated fifty-five beneficiaries were verified, and they received **R1 220 417** as financial compensation.

#### Phokwane Mixed Location Community Claim

One claim was lodged by Mr Segame Martin Letshabo on 24th November 1998 on behalf of Phokwane Mixed Location claimants. The claimants were removed more than once by the previous government. The first removal occurred in 1918 from an area called Bavian to a farm called Geefdale where they stayed until 1926. Then they were moved again to a farm called Tadcaster, where they lived from 1926 until 1936, when they were relocated to Mixed Location. The name Mixed Location was derived from the fact that the composition of the residents was mixed, with black and coloured living there. They stayed in Mixed Location from 1936 until 1957, when they were moved again to a place called Voeltjiesdorp, where they lived until 1960. Then they were moved again to an area called Thagadiepelajang, where they resided until 1970 when the last forceful removal occurred. Two hundred and thirty two (232) households with an estimated 2600 beneficiaries were verified, and they received financial compensation which amounted to **R25 739 704.00**.

Table 42. Statistical information for land claims approved for phased settlement projects

Name of Claim	Type of Claim	Hectares Restored	Hectares that would have been restored in Financial Compensation Claims	Total Cost (R)	Type of Award
Kuiepan Phase 1	Rural	17 329.3993	-	55 580 000.00	Land Restoration
Hondeklipbay Phase 3	Rural	-	4795.7618	1 220 417.00	Financial Compensation
Holpan Phase 2	Rural	-	2322.1788	16 974 891.00	Financial Compensation
Mixed Location Phase 3	Rural	-	163.5782	25 739 704.00	Financial Compensation

### 12.7.7 Finalised claims

A concerted effort by both the Finance and Legal units, in collaboration with Operations in the Province, ensured an overachievement of this target. Whereas the target was 14 claims, a total of **25** claims were finalised. In addition, the phased claims in the final stage added to the number of achievements on the target. Of the 25 finalised claims, the majority were dismissals, due to the fact that the claims did not meet the requirements and criteria set out in Section 2 (1a-e) and 11(1a-c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act (Act No.22 of 1994) as amended.

Vreede Family claim.

The one (1) claim was lodged by Mr Francis William Clarke on behalf of the family. The farm was originally allocated to Mr Frans Maasdorp by the Gordonia Management Committee in 1882, ownership of which was confirmed by Crown grant of 22 November 1892. The claimants lost registered rights when they were forced to sell their farms to white landowners. The claimants opted for land restoration and properties measuring 21850.6994 hectares in extent were purchased at an amount of **R57 185 846.00**. The Minister of DRDLR, Mr Gugile Nkwinti (MP) and the Premier of the Northern Cape Province, Ms Sylvia Lucas, officiated at a celebration to hand over 39 394. 6594ha of land to the Kurrees (8 631.0936ha), Krantzkop (8 912.8664 ha) and **Vreede (21 850.6994ha)** families on the 23rd September 2016.

## Solomons Family

Two (2) separate claims were lodged by Mr Benjamin Solomons on behalf of his father and Mr Barend Van Staden, now Van Wyk, on behalf of the Griqua nation. The Solomons family was dispossessed of unregistered rights in land. One (1) household with 4 beneficiaries was verified. They were awarded financial compensation of R221 894.00

**Table 43. Statistical information for the 25 finalised land claims**

Claim/Project	Approval Date	No. of Claim Forms	No. of Households	No. of Bene	Type of Claim	Expenditure (R)
Vreede Family claim	2015/10/30	1	45	225	Land Restoration	57 299 977.96
Solomons Family (Erf 1/229 & 2/257)	2016/03/23	1	1	4	Financial Compensation	221 894.00
Keimoes Dry Erf 167 & 168 Land Claim (Marinda Coetzee Family)	2016/08/18	1	3	64	Financial Compensation	664 444.83
Ms. CR Neff (N326)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Mr. OG De Klerk (D65)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Mr. B Van Staden (V422)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Mr. E Seleboga (K562)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Mr. D Du Plessis (D824, D628, D627)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Mellville Park	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Farm Warm San no. 468	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Onderplaats no. 41	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Portion 4 of the farm Aries No. 434	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Louw H.J. Farm Opdam no. 235	2017/03/03	3	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Van Staden B.C. Farm Danielskuil	2017/03/10	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Stuurman J.A. Farm Koras no. 411	2017/02/23	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Farm Swarbooiberg	2016/12/22	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Salmansfontein	2016/07/07	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Farm Aries no. 434 Ptn 4	2017/03/10	2	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Ms. SE Kotzee (K604)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Mr. NJ Coetzee (K155)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Ms. J Kotzee (K155)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
Ms. ME Oranie (R0157)	2017/03/03	1	0	0	Dismissal	0.00
		<b>25</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>293</b>		<b>58 186 316.79</b>

## 12.7.8 Research

Even though the province did not have a target on research, **38** claims were researched during the period under review.

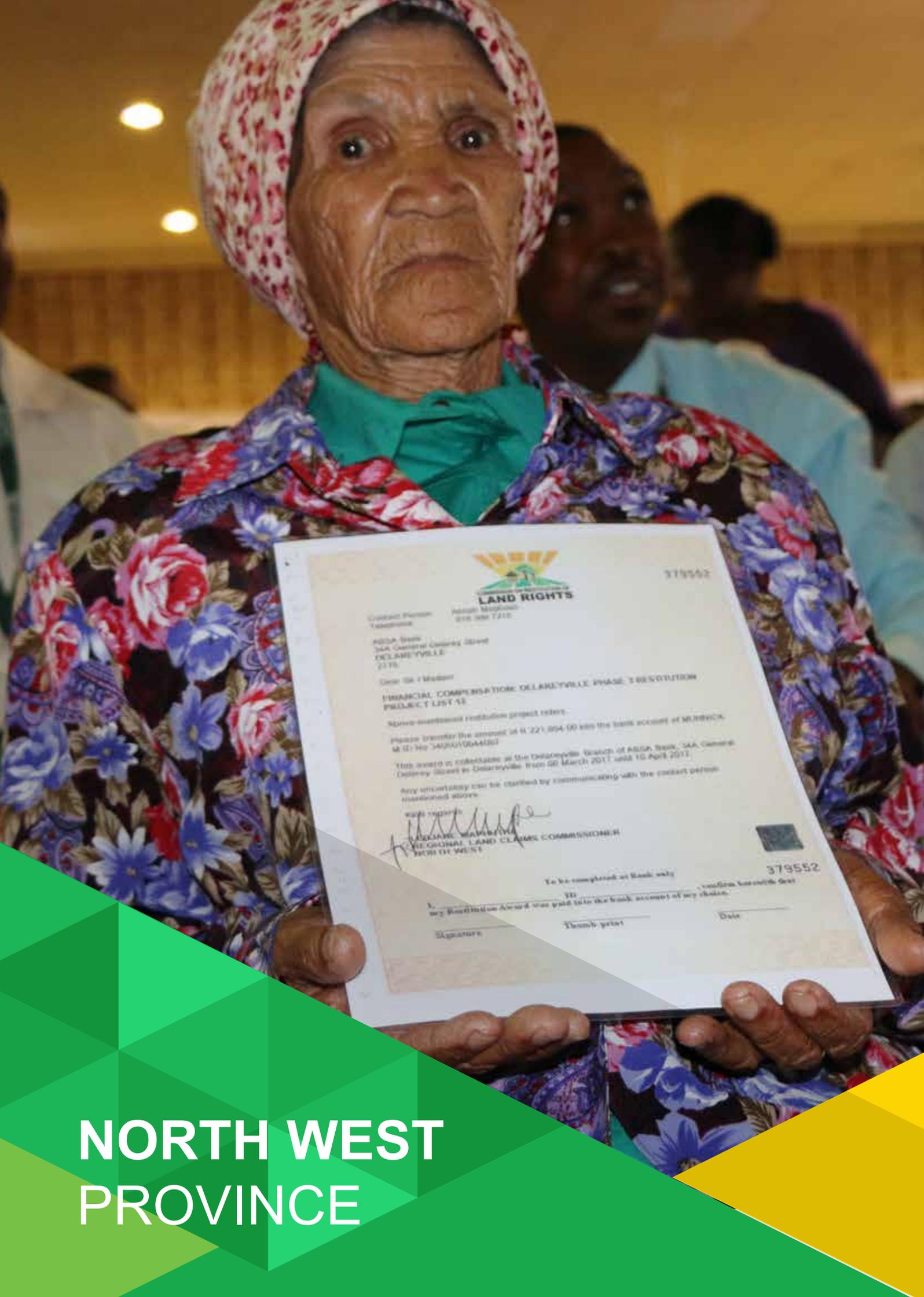
**Table 44. Statistical information for 38 projects with approved research reports**

Claim/project name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No. of claim forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Newlands	13/06/2016	KRK6/2/2/B/98/0/0/19 (S996)	1	Community Claim	Rule 5
Olie Rivier	31/08/2016	KRK6/2/3/B/104/352/0/5 (V4227)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Farm Melkboschkuil	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/41/0/0/2 (C202)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Melkboschkuil	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/B/45/0/0/2 (C151)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Warmzand	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/B/108/0/0/47 (S938)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Strandfontein	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/45/0/1608/1 (B932)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Uizip	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/B/108/0/0/80 (V63)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Boland	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/106/396/0/1 (C 343)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Erf 406 & 939 Kakamas Suid Sett	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/108/342/0/1	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Race Course Barkly West	06/03/2017	V422	1	Community Claim	Rule 5
Witputs and Bitterpan		KRK6/2/2/B/108/0/0/39 (M553)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Bokspuits		KRK6/2/2/A/108/0/0/9 (O84)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Unclear	10/03/2017	L347	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Portion 81 Nietemin of Kalahari Wes No. 251	10/03/2017	KRK6/2/B/108/0/0/17 (D143)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Vaalhoek	14/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/A/108/0/0/11 (V371) & KRK6/2/2/B/44/0/0/8 (V251)	2	Family Claim	Rule 5
Knoffelfontein	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/104/352/0/5 (V4227)	1	Community Claim	Rule 5
De Kalk	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/104/352/0/5 (V4228)	1	Community Claim	Rule 5
Wolvefontein	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/104/352/0/5 (V422)	1	Community Claim	Rule 5
Geelkoppies	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B3104/352/0/5 (V422)	1	Community Claim	Rule 5
Kuie Pan	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/106/396/0/15 (V396) KRK6/2/3/B/106/0/12 (0138) KRK6/2/3/BB/108/347/0/14 (T247) & KRK6/2/2/B/0/0/0/20 (E78)	4	Community Claim	Rule 5
Farm Onderplaats	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/B/108/0/0/32 (L511)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Farm Kameelputs	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/98361/0/171 (M28)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Sanddrift	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/104/352/0/17 (J597)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Erf 1 Danielskuil	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/104/352/0/5 (V4325)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Melkboschkuil	30/03/2017	Ref 1157	1	Family Claim	Rule 5

Claim/project name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No. of claim forms	Type of claim	Research Report
Sand Drift K 129	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/104/352/0/5 [V422 (10)]	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Faanshoop	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/B/106/396/0/2 (J614)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Kameelsput	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/A/104/0/0/1 (J640)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Brakfontein	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/A/41/0/0/2 (C90)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Springbok Regsgebied	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/B/108/0/49 (R361)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Zwartkop	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/B/109/0/0/13 (C506) & KRK6/2/3/B/348/0/55 (T82)	2	Community Claim	Rule 5
Groenkloof	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/B/45/274/0/13 (R285)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5
Spitzkop	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/B/108/0/0/95 (N556)	1	Family Claim	Rule 5



*Kurees and Kranzkop family claims who successfully lodged their land claims in Northern Cape*



379552

Contact Person  
Telephone

Address: Mafikeng  
018 308 7210

REC'D Bank  
344 General Delivery Street  
DELAREYVILLE  
7170

Dear Sir / Madam

**FINANCIAL COMPENSATION: DELAREYVILLE PHASE 3 RESOLUTION PROJECT LIST 12**

Spore-restitution project refers.

Please transfer the amount of R 221,894.00 into the bank account of MURBECK & CO (Pty) Ltd 342010044021

This award is collectable at the Delareyville branch of ABSA Bank, 344 General Delivery Street in Delareyville from 08 March 2011 until 10 April 2011.

Any enquiry may be clarified by communicating with the contact person mentioned above.

With regards

*[Signature]*  
LADJANG MABEYWA  
THE GOVERNOR  
NORTH WEST



379552

To be completed at Bank only

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do confirm that my Bank has been paid into the bank account of my choice.

Signature

Thumb print

Date

**NORTH WEST  
PROVINCE**

## 12.8. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: NORTH WEST (NW)

### 12.8.1 Summary of Performance: North West Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 45: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	9	12
Number of land claims finalised	13	25
Number of phased claims approved	18	12
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	0	13

The North West Province is naturally a rural province, therefore the majority relies on agricultural activities for a living. As a result land becomes a very critical economic pillar in shaping and changing the socio-economic conditions of the community. This is supported by the work of the Commission in restoration of more land as opposed to financial compensation.

2016/2017 is another year on which the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for North West (RLCC: NW) can reflect with pride and appreciate the efforts of the team in striving to reach its APP targets and spend its allocated budget.

### 12.8.2 Lodgement of new land claims

#### Old Delareyville Handover Celebration

The Premier of the North West Province, Honorable S.R.O Mahumapelo accompanied by Member of the Executive Committee responsible for Rural, Environmental and Agricultural Development, Honourable M. Tlhape as well as the hosting Major, Counsellor Malwane, issued financial compensation vouchers to the value of R26 183 492.00 on the 14th of March 2017, which was shared amongst 121 households.

This financial compensation vouchers is as a result of a successful land claim submitted by Makweteng land claimants which was lodged through the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended. From the approved 121 households, 115 are home-owners and 06 tenants. Each household from the 115 households received an amount of R221 894.00 whilst the 6 tenants received R110 947.00 each.

### 12.8.3 Settlement Of Land Claims

#### HIGHLIGHTS OF 2016/2017 FINANCIAL YEAR

#### Barolong Boo Phoi

Barolong Boo Phoi lodged a land claim on 105 farms; which is the second biggest land claim in the North West province after Barolong Boo Mariba land claim. The appointment of an external independent researcher, to conduct research on this land claim has resulted in the office finalizing all outstanding challenges which were relating to the validity of the land claim.

Subsequent to the conclusion of this research some of the land owners approached the office with the intention to offer their farms for sale to the office. As a result of the engagements with the land owners the office managed to successfully acquire a very highly productive game and livestock farm called Noneng Ranch for the community with the extent of 4315.6008ha at an amount of R57 million. With the acquisition of this farm, the commission will

provide necessary post settlement support to the community so that the land remains sustainable.  
Bahurutshe Land Claims

On the 05th of December 2016 the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform, the Honorable Mr. Gugile Nkwinti, accompanied by the Premier of North West, MEC for Rural Environmental and Agricultural Development as well as the Executive Mayor of Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality celebrated the handing over of Tittle Deeds to the five big Bahurutshe Community land claims.

Taking into consideration the complexity of settling these land claims, which included challenges around chieftaincy, the office is excited to report that it has nevertheless managed to restore the land as indicated in the table below:

Total hectares restored to all the 5 (five) Bahurutshe Communities: 49 831.128HA  
Total land purchase amount: R465, 326,484.20  
Total No of household: 1878

Table 46

Tribe	Hacters Claimed	Hacters Restored	No of H/H	Land purchased amount	Grants approved
Bahurutshe Boo Moiloa	23187.6620	18 615.144HA (incl additional)	576	R204 940 775.69	R20 400 943.47
Bahurutshe Boo Sebogodi	49721.3621	13 971.7641	120	R127 926 374.01	R12 527 056.30
Bahurutshe Boo Mokgatla	31154.0414	5977.9447 (incl additional)	690	R144 496 658.60	R00
Boo Moiloa Of Leeufontein	22167.0144	4599.2931	396	R59 466 675.00	R9 125 000.00
Tshwaane	16863.6723	6666.9821	96	R61 921 680.92	R15 544 340.23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143 093.752</b>	<b>54 280.8949</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>R598 752 164.22</b>	<b>R57 597 340.00</b>

Below are the pictorials of the land handover celebration:



*Bahurutshe Land Hand Over Celebration; from left: Kgosi Moiloa, North West Premier Supra Obakeng Ramoetsi Mahumapelo, Ikalafeng Sebogodi, Minister Gugile Nkwinti, Kgosi Sebogodi, Executive Mayor of Ngaka Modiri Molema District, Cllr Justice Makolomakwa as well as Mr Botlhole on stage during the handover of Tittle Deed.*

#### Settlement Of Delareyville

The office managed to settle one of the complex financial compensation land claims. Due to the high number of elder households involved in this claim, it was critical for the office to process and finalize payment to these households as a matter of urgency. From the financial approval of R26million the office managed to process payments to the value of R24million a period of three months. The remaining amount of R2million will be paid to the remaining households within the first quarter of 2017/2018 financial year.



*Beneficiaries showcasing their financial voucher during a Handover Celebration at Old Delareyville*

Baphiring CPA

The office managed to settle one of the most difficult, long outstanding court cases, i.e. Baphiring land claim. Due to the differences and the community on the type of legal entity to be established, the office transferred the settled properties to the State.

The office eventually resolved these challenges in that the parties involved managed to reach an amicable solution on the type of legal entity to be registered, which was Baphiring Communal Property Association (CPA). This is one triumphant achievement as it resulted in the transfer of the properties from the State to Baphiring CPA.

#### Barolong Boo Rapulana CPA

This is yet another milestone achieved in the establishment and registration of Barolong Boo Rapulana Communal Property Association (CPA). Barolong Boo Rapulana is comprised of two chiefs, being Kgosi Seatlholo of Lotlhakane village and Kgosi Matlaba of Bodibe village who had differences in the type of legal entity to hold their land. Through intensive workshops by the office the constitution was eventually adopted and verification of beneficiaries was finalized, leading to the registration of Barolong Ba Rapulana CPA. The properties, which were initially transferred to the State as a result of these challenges, are now in the process of being transferred to the rightful owners.

#### Improved Working Relations With North West Provincial Shared Service Centre

Recapitalization and Development – RECAP is a mandate which falls under the Provincial Shared Service Centre (PSSC: NW), and through strengthened relations with PSSC: NW, the office managed to get three (3) projects approved for RECAP and Development.

Remarkable strides have been made with regards to the capacitation of Communal Property Associations. This was achieved through the collaboration between the Restitution office and the Shared Services Centre. Joint Communal Property Institutions (CPI) workshops were held with the intention to assist the CPI's to be compliant with the provisions of Section 9 of the Communal Property Associations Act and for communities to better understand the Rural Economy Transformation Model (RETM).

The Provincial Shared Services Centre organized a two-day Strategic Planning session from 18 – 19 November 2016 which was attended by all the branches in the Provincial department, represented by officials on Junior-, Middle- and Senior Management levels. The activity was beneficial to all branches as it allowed the branches to develop an integrated Operational plans.



# WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

## 12.9. SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE: WESTERN CAPE (WC)

### 12.9.1 Summary of Performance: Western Cape Province

#### Overview

The performance against targets is summarised as follows:

*Table 47: Performance against targets*

Performance indicator	Annual target	Achievement
Number of land claims settled	227	356
Number of land claims finalised	169	159
Number of phased claims approved	0	7
Number of claims lodged by 1998 researched	328	358

The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape (RLCC: WC) managed to settle 356 claims and 358 claims were researched with limited resources.

Although Phased projects were not part of the APP targets, the RLCC: WC managed to facilitate the approval of three projects.

#### 12.9.2 Lodgement of new land claims

The LAMOSAs judgement placed a stop to the lodgment of new claims on 27 July 2017. By this time, 17 881 claims were lodged for the Western Cape Province, with the bulk of the claims being lodged for predominantly the major Central Business District (CBD's) in the City of Cape Town and George in the Eden District. Access was however provided to all rural towns by means of the Mobile Lodgment Unit.

#### 12.9.3 Distric based engagements sessions

The RLCC: WC embarked on an information dissemination campaign after the LAMOSAs Judgment targeting old order claims, new order claims and potential claimants and information meetings were held in Gugulethu, Thembalethu and Conville.

#### 12.9.4 Untraceable Claimants

For the 264 listed untraceable claimants for the Western Cape, a team was established to fast-track the tracing of untraceable claimants. The project commenced in September 2016 and for the period under review 98 of the 264 untraceable claimants was located.

The process of identifying untraceable claimants included calls to the last known telephone/cell phone number, visits to the last known home address, community information sessions and posting letters to the last known postal/street address.

A total of 17 claimants were residing outside the Western Cape Province and are either in other provinces and other countries, and other Provincial Land Claims Commission Offices are assisting in tracing the claimants. The Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape is in the process of engaging with other Government stakeholders to assist with providing contact information for the remaining 166 claimants.

#### 12.9.5 Settlement of land claims

District Six

The Department of Rural Development and Land Reform is currently busy with the implementation of Phase 3 of the District Six Redevelopment that consists of 108 units. It is envisaged that Phase 3 will be completed by August

2017. At the same time a service provider was appointed to develop a holistic master plan in accordance to the community's needs to ensure that the remaining sites of District Six are developed simultaneously. It is envisaged that the final draft will be submitted by the end of March 2017.

#### Richmond Park

The Richmond Park development is in the implementation phase with the upgrade of access and feeder roads and the installation of bulk electrical and civil services. The Business Park will cater for retail, light industrial, warehousing and office space. The design for the shopping centre was also completed.

#### Protea Village

The Protea Village Communal Property Association decided to partner with Bethel Property as their preferred Development Managers. The Business Plan focussing on the residential and commercial development of Erven 242 and 212 in Bishopscourt adjacent to Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens with a total extent of 12.35ha. The Business plan will make provision for housing for the 86 claimant families and create meaningful and sustainable income for the Protea Village claimant households in the short, medium and long-term.

#### Ebenhaeser

Seven (7) Restituted Farms has been transferred out of the Nine (9) farms that were approved during 2015/2016 financial year. The extent of the 7 Farms is 371.1557 hectares.

Ebenhaeser CPA applied for recap for the 7 restituted farms. The service provider was appointed to develop Business Plans for the 7 farms. Upon the receipt of the Business Plans, Recapitalisation application was lodged and the project was presented to the National Tender Committee (NTC) on 8 July 2016. The NTC advised that the 7 farms application must be consolidated into one project due to the fact that the grant will be transferred to the same legal entity. The NTC raised technical issues to be addressed. The issues include inter alia Water rights, management fee, and number of labourers, central mechanisation, and existing agreements, Identification of the roles and responsibilities of other interested parties, CPA skills and capabilities.

On 21 July 2016 the department officials met with the CPA leadership, excluding the appointed service provider, to discuss the inputs made by the NTC. A meeting was scheduled with the service provider to consolidate the business plans.

#### Klippies Eiland Community Claim

The Klippies Eiland community claim covers former residents of Klippies Eiland, Suikerbult, North End and West Bank in Oudtshoorn, Eden District Municipality. Claimant households were forcefully removed from these areas due to the implementation of the Group Areas Act.

Phase four of the Klippies Eiland Community Claim was settled for an amount of R 34 060 729.00 consisting of 307 households and approximately 1418 beneficiaries. It is the intention to complete the last phase of Klippies Eiland during the 2017/18 financial year.

**Table 48: Claims settled in the period under review**

Project	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Claims settled	No of Rights /land parcels	Land Cost	Financial compensation	Total award cost
District Six (3) Tenancy Claims (D501,P726,WC291)	Residential	3	3	0.00	0.00	0.00
Amly Family (WC342)	Residential	1	5	0.00	0.00	0.00
Simon's Town (9) Families	Residential	9	12	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mr PP Prinsloo Family (P602) (Addendum)	Not applicable: addendum	0	0	54,088.24	0.00	54,088.24

Project	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Claims settled	No of Rights /land parcels	Land Cost	Financial compensation	Total award cost
KC Patel (P310) (Addendum)	Not applicable: addendum	0	0	125,799.97	0.00	125,799.97
Mathys Family (M1891)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Peko Family (S1846)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Van Schalkwyk Family (V424)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	221,894.00	221,894.00
Basson Family (B154)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Simon's Town (6) Families	Financial Compensation	6	6	0.00	665,682.00	665,682.00
Ntlebi Family (P730)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Carelse Family (C879)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Theunissen Family (T411)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Titus Family (R356)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Faleni Family (F319)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Stoffberg Family (H442)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Sobhuza Family (K424)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Valentine Family (P453)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Damons Family (D570)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Jermiah Louw Family (L233)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Titus Jacobus Jefthas (WC302)	Financial Compensation	0	0	0.00	85,367.00	85,367.00
Le Roux, Matshaya and Theunis Families (T243, K539, M1442)	Financial Compensation	1	3	0.00	332,841.00	332,841.00
Martin Family (F282)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00

Project	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Claims Settled	No of Rights /land parcels	Land Cost	Financial compensation	Total award cost
Mini Family (M1201)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Navela Family (N414)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Klaasen Family (C520)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Absalom Family (D281)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Joseph and Other (F131)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	396,236.36	396,236.36
Leonard Family (L387)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Mentoor Family (M562)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Matolengwe Family (M809)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Mqweto Family (M1077)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Lamberts Bay Community (M1100)	Financial Compensation	0	0	0.00	16,974,891.00	16,974,891.00
Modak Family (M1358)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
O'Neil Family (N75)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	280,350.95	280,350.95
Nyman Family (M1306)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Olivier Family (B861)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Maclaughlin Family(P678)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Phillips Family (P443)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Samson Family (M109)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Smithdorf Family (S687)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Stanley Family (S1329)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Tyeku Family (T360)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Nooitgedacht 4 Development claims (C64, K201, V191, W329)	Development	4	4	0.00	0.00	0.00

Project	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Claims Settled	No of Rights /land parcels	Land Cost	Financial compensation	Total award cost
Lawaaikamp Community Claim (Urban) (Phase 4)	Financial Compensation	0	0	0.00	13,535,534.00	13,535,534.00
Salie Family (S1134)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Phase 2 Blanco Community Claim (G178)	Financial Compensation	0	0	0.00	7,544,396.00	7,544,396.00
Jacobs Family (J573)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
AE Agulhas Family (A781)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Uniting Reform Church Stellenbosch (T111)	Financial Compensation	1	2	0.00	391,891.67	391,891.67
Mukuddem Investments (M273)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	168,972.68	168,972.68
Majeke Family (M1508)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Mohammed Ebrahim Adam Family (A626)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	126,170.00	126,170.00
Lott Family (L472)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
JJ De Bruin Family (D88)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	421,821.48	421,821.48
Cooper Family (C332)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Mzinzi Family (M810)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
African Methodist Episcopal Church Montagu (B887)	Financial Compensation	1	2	0.00	284,635.93	284,635.93
Johnson Family (J483)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Korowlay Family (S803)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Cupido Family (C188)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Solomon Family (A546)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Hoosain Family (H2)	Financial Compensation	1	2	0.00	293,497.06	293,497.06
City and Suburban Rugby Football Union (L343)	Financial Compensation	1	3	0.00	2,347,526.67	2,347,526.67
Sungay Family (S1)	Financial Compensation	0		0.00	346,897.56	346,897.56

Project	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Claims Settled	No of Rights /land parcels	Land Cost	Financial compensation	Total award cost
Steenkamp Family (R353)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
District Six 7: (1) Owner and (6) tenants	Development	7	7	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hlati Family (R270)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Mampana Family (M2094)	Financial Compensation	0	0	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Morkel Family (M1290)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Nontshinga Family (M2072)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Klippies Eliand Phase 4(K637)	Financial Compensation	0	307	0.00	34,060,729.00	34,060,729.00
Ras Family (R184)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	191,166.67	191,166.67
Waqu Family (W273)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Marcus and Cloete Family Land Claims (M1466, M1451)	Financial Compensation	2	2	0.00	221,894.00	221,894.00
Oosthuizen Family Land Claim (O209)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Engelbrecht Family Land Claim (E218)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Shuma Family Land Claim (S1383)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Nober Family (N506)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Daniels Family (D875)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,497.00	110,497.00
Ebenhaeser Community (E42)	Financial Compensation	0	62	0.00	465,000.00	465,000.00
District Six (6) (245) Ownership claims	Development	245	245	0.00	0.00	0.00
Addendum Lennards Family (L387)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Cook Family (WC183)	Financial Compensation	1	0	0.00	247,284.09	247,284.09
Koopman Family (K498)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Rosaline Adelaide Van Niekerk (V109)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	2,955,436.67	2,955,436.67
Moffat Family (M230)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00

Project	Land-use (i.e. forestry, mining. If financial compensation state this)	No of Claims Settled	No of Rights /land parcels	Land Cost	Financial compensation	Total award cost
Helena Valentine Family (P304)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Muriel Clara Kloppers Family (WC82)	Financial Compensation	0	1	0.00	200,725.00	200,725.00
Vokozela Family (V209)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Uniting Reformed Church Hopefield (A452)	Financial Compensation	1	3	0.00	516 220.33	516 220.33
Robertson Family (R26)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
W.P Williams Family (W458)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Beukes Family (B407)	Financial Compensation	1	3	0.00	152,483.53	152,483.53
Tshangela Family (T460)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Bawa Family (B1015)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
Moolman Family (M1741)	Financial Compensation	1	1	0.00	110,947.00	110,947.00
JCC Camp Community Land Claim (Urban) (Phase 2) (M1298)	Financial Compensation	0	0	0.00	2,107,993.00	2,107,993.00
		<b>355</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>179,888.21</b>	<b>78,465,994.32</b>	<b>78,645,882.53</b>

### 12.9.6 Phased Land Claim

Table 49: Reference incorrect – not Free State – amend to Western Cape.

Claim (Project)	Land Use (i.e forestry, mining, financial Compensation)	No of Rights/ Land Parcel	Claim Type		HH	Ben	Hectares approved for restoration			Land Cost
			Rural	Urban			Private	State	Total	
Klippiess Eiland Community Claim	Financial Compensation	1		Urban	613	2933				Nil
JCC Camp Community Claim	Financial Compensation	1		Urban	399	2179				Nil
LambertsBay Community Claim	Financial Compensation	1		Urban	312	2100				Nil
Lawaaikamp Community Claim	Financial Compensation	1		Urban	1131	3552				Nil
Ebenhaeser Community Claim	Financial Compensation	204		Rural	204	204				Nil
Blanco Community Claim	Financial Compensation	1		Urban	169	951				Nil
Daniel's Family Claim	Financial Compensation	13		Urban	13	87				Nil

## 12.9.7 Finalised Land Claims

Table 50: Claims finalised in the period under review

Name of Project/Claim	No of claims settled	No of claims finalised	No of HHs finalised	No of Ben finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Solomon Family (S812)	1	1	1	4	Urban	110,947.00
Qungqu Family (Q28)	1	1	1	2	Urban	110,947.00
Mirando Family (M60)	1	1	1	1	Urban	147,772.35
Reid Family (R372)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Klink & Temmers Family (K105)	1	1	1	1	Urban	159,065.00
Nonyaza Family (N398)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Diljee Family (C53)	1	1	1	1	Urban	194,629.03
Adonis Family (W105)	1	1	1	6	Urban	110,947.00
Cupido and Leonard (C70&L68)	1	1	26	2	Urban	381,540.33
Smit Family Claim (J682)	1	1	1	18	Urban	221,893.18
The United Congregation Church (Urban Claim) (K511)	1	1	1	1	Urban	140,042.55
Japtha Family (J409)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Pekeur Family (P32)	1	1	1	2	Urban	583,604.00
Pekeur Family (P68)	1	1	1	2	Urban	234,392.33
Solomon Family (S934)	1	1			Urban	226,713.33
Du Plessis Family (D645)	1	1	1	1	Urban	474,544.94
Sedres Family (S128)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Allie Family (A14)	2	2	1	3	Urban	601,521.67
Quickfall Family (Q41)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Davidson Family (D549)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
AME Porterville (B928)	1	1	0	1	Urban	251,395.83
AME Piketberg (B760)	1	1	0	1	Urban	1,473,063.07
Brink & Joseph (B685 & J216)	1	1	1	7	Urban	203,376.40
Estate Late Ferreira Family (F343)	1	1	1	1	Rural	130,217.96
Felane Family (F492)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
De Swardt Family (C53)	1	1	1	1	Rural	609,444.44
Brink & Joseph (B685 & J216)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Mashwanyela Family (M1503)	1	1	1	6	Urban	110,947.00
Thomas Family (T115)	1	1	1	11	Urban	110,947.00
Hendricks Family (R231)	1	1	1	6	Urban	110,947.00
Badenhorst Family (B240)	1	1	1	8	Urban	246,825.00
Kenny Family (K351)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Henry and Solomon Family (H203, S326)	1	1	1	1	Urban	24,521.17
Mulder Family (M490)	1	1	1	1	Urban	74,276.04
Cape Town City Mission Homes and Services (D48)	3	3	1	1	Urban	832,074.50

Name of Project/Claim	No of claims settled	No of claims finalised	No of HHs finalised	No of Ben finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Mahlanyana Family (M1944)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Frans Family (A673)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Hector Family (H428)	1	1	1	1	Urban	3,169.99
Booyesen Family (B308)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
AME Goodwood (B665)	1	1	1	1	Urban	276,306.88
AME Tulbagh (B949)	1	1	1	1	Urban	142,203.70
Mzondo Family (Z55)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Ntlebi Family (P730)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Mavitini Family (M2133)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
District Six Individual Tenancy claims 3 (Batch 13)	3	3	1	1	Urban	332,841.00
Valentine Family Claim (P453)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Van Harte, Stuurman & Winterton (D589, S77, W221/ S127)	1	1	1	1	Urban	206,236.00
St Marks Church (O17)	1	1	1	1	Urban	6,824,367.70
Theunissen Family Tenancy Claim (T411)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Luthango Family (L234)	1	1	1	4	Urban	110,947.00
Carelse Family Claim (C879)	1	1	1	4	Urban	110,947.00
Tygerberg 90 (M414)	1	1	1	4	Urban	38,948.00
Ruster Family (1) urban claim	1	1	1	9	Urban	301,675.00
Northern Suburbs 141 (K14)	1	1	1	1	Urban	40,000.00
Navela Family (N414)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Stoffberg Family (H442)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Simon's Town (6) Families V465,W603,L556, C367,L561,R250)	5	5	5	13	Urban	554,735.00
Watsondorp (W370)	7	7	7	56	Urban	776,628.98
Martin Family (F292)	1	1	1	6	Urban	110,947.00
Board of Trustees Diocese of Cape Town (A565)	1	1	1	1	Urban	2,297,768.00
Tulbach 67 (M4050)	1	1	1	10	Urban	31,929.00
Kensington 540 (N265)	1	1	1	2	Urban	25,580.00
Montagu 127(R358)	1	1	1	1	Urban	36,528.00
Pekana Family (D590)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Goldberg Family (J208)	1	1	1	2	Urban	205,938.10
Damons Family (D570)	1	1	1	8	Urban	110,947.00
Le Roux, Matshaya and Theunis (T243,K539,M1442)	1	1	1	7	Urban	123,890.82
Northern Suburbs 61 (M1384)	1	1	1	1	Urban	31,929.00
Mguli Family (M616)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Mathys Family (M1891)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Basson Family (B154)	1	1	1	1	Urban	22,189.40

Name of Project/Claim	No of claims settled	No of claims finalised	No of HHs finalised	No of Ben finalised	Type of Claim	Expenditure on finalised claims
Fortuin Family (F41)	1	1	1	25	Urban	696,917.65
Titus Family (R356)	1	1	1	6	Urban	110,947.00
Matolengwe Family (M809)	1	1	1	7	Urban	110,947.00
Tromp, Nomdu & 6 Others (G189)	2	2	2	38	Urban	535,076.76
PP Prinsloo (P602)	1	1	1	1	Urban	100,000.00
Hickley Family (WC122)	1	1	1	1	Urban	32,576.35
Modak Family (M1358)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Maclaughlin Family (P678)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Smithdorf Family (S867)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Nyman Family (M1306)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Harker Family (W116)	1	1	1	1	Urban	4,944.84
AME Montagu (B887)	1	1	1	1	Urban	284,625.93
Samson Family (M109)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Mini Family (M1201)	1	1	1	8	Urban	110,947.00
Tyeku Family (T360)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Joseph and others (F131)	1	1	1	18	Urban	396,236.36
Mqweto Family (M1077)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Mzinzi Family (M810)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Phillips Family (P443)	1	1	1	4	Urban	110,947.00
Kearns Family (N88)	1	1	1	1	Urban	171,406.25
Mampana Family (M2094)	1	1	1	2	Urban	110,947.00
Peko Family (S1846)	1	1	1	3	Urban	36,982.34
Absolom Family (D281)	1	1	1	6	Urban	110,945.00
Engelbrecht Family (E218)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Korowlay Family (S803)	1	1	1	3	Urban	110,947.00
Mentoor Family (M562)	1	1	1	2	Urban	110,947.00
O'Neill Family (N75)	1	1	1	1	Urban	280,350.95
Stanley Family (S1329)	1	1	1	4	Urban	110,947.00
Sungey Family (S1)	1	1	1	1	Urban	346,897.56
Cooper Family (C332)	1	1	1		Urban	110,947.00
De Bruin Family (D88)	1	1	1	11	Urban	421,821.48
City and Suburban Rugby Football Union (L343)	1	1	1	1	Urban	2,347,526.67
ME Adam Family (A626)	1	1	1	1	Urban	126,170.00
Obed De Leeuw (D456)	1	1	1	1	Urban	110,947.00
Claims found non compliant		36				
KC Patel (P310)	1	1	1	0	Urban	Transfer of property by Registrar of Deeds
Uniting Reformed Church - Strand (P420)	1	1	1	0	Urban	
<b>Total amount of claims finalised</b>		<b>159</b>				<b>31,034,552.83</b>

## 12.9.8 Research

Table 51: Research

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Adonis Carolus Booyse land claim	30/09/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/275 (B633)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Christina Jacqualine Joorst land claim	30/09/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/0/27 (J520)	1	Rural	Rule 5
Danie Daniels land claim	30/09/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/2/0/10520/83 (D875)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Nadema Jacobs land claim	01/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/37/0/36 (J303)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Isaac Daniels land claim	01/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/4/23/0/13 (D64)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Douglas Donald Morkels land claim	31/10/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/391/95 (M1290)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pearl Eunice Eugene Bailey land claim	01/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/5561/1 (B695)	1	Urban	Rule 5
E.H Balla land claim	01/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/19 (B659)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Herry Johannes Maree land claim	01/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/47/173/0/16 (M1858)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Wilson Kuse land claim	03/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/3/0/368/29 (K403)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Leon Klaase land claim	03/11/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/42/0/0/2 (K161)	1	Rural	Rule 5
Vincent Thomas Oliver land claim	03/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/275 (O121)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Arthur John Gordon land claim	03/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/23/202/0/5 (G454)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Sulaiman Vallie land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1870/16 (V237)	1	Urban	Rule 5
William John Matthews land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1309/2 (M435)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Arvind Kumar Deva land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1637/18 (D568)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Jamaloodien Parker land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/332/29 (P421)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Clive Anthony Lintnaar land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/67 (L376)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Linda Elizabeth Solomons land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/5/0/0/6	1	Urban	Rule 5
Galant Jacobus Adonis Josephus land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/16/237/0/9 (J713)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Pieter Daniel Swartz land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/25/121/0/3 (S240)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Daphne Ann Hofmeester land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/24/0/0/2 (H545)	1	Rural	Rule 5
P.W Young land claim	22/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/8/72/0/33 (Y2)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Ebrahim Samsodien land claim	29/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/422113 (S343)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jardien land claim	30/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/44 (E144) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2676/8 (E145)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Rooikamp Ceres	30/11/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/17 (F442) KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/88 (G105/ G430) KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/56 (T326) KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/58 (T345/T426) KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/70 (M1963) & KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/65 (V410)	6	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Ishaam Mohamed land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/35/283/0/39 (M1488) KRK6/2/3/A/35/283/0/40 (M1489) KRK6/2/3/A/35/283/0/41 (M1490)	3	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Reverend Basil Michaels land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/23/202/0/14 (WC 106)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Joan Magdalene Carolissen land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/10/0/0/3 (C403)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Carl Vlotman land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/4/12314/704 (V40)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 3 report by Maureen Prinsloo land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/5/56/0/11 (P481)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Lena Magrieta Krotz land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/71 (K594)	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ivor Wesley Hosford land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/51/0/1 (H217)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by John Philander land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/146/0/716 (P716)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Rustum Petersen land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/1963/10 (P49)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Christoffel Schuurman land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/46 (S89)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Emily Christina Hiebner land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/275 (H595)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Jacques Pierre Rossouw land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/12/225/1236/3 (WC 136)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Fawzia Dhansay land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/6/0/0/7 (D546)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mariam Adhikarie land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/6/A/42/2711/391/36 (A158)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mariam Wagner land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/275 (W117)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Harry Fisher land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/10/82/0/359 (F138)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Daniel Jacobus Wium land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/12/0/1456 (W238)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Adonis Carolus Booyse land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/4/1231/0/70 (B664)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gordon Leon Hill land claim	19/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/21/0/0/5 (H587)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Naushaad Alie Gazgay land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/26/76/18 (G357)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Majorie Battis land claim	15/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/4/2117/0/15 (B210)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by J.L Witte land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/6/0/0/18 (W26)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Carrol Linsay Jacobs land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/391/22 (J305)	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Beverley Laraine Petersen land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1756/5 (P467)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Shabier Allie land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/84/2 (A656) KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/84/194 (P459)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Irene Tekiso land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/17/89/0/40 (T329)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Adam Johannes Saul land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/4801/2 (S376)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Angeline Brown land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/46/168/0/20 (B691)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jardien land claim (Lot 43, 45 & 47 Ptn of Lot 43-48 Walmer Estate)	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2534/9 (J756)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Reverend N.J Witbooi land claim	23/12/2016	W525	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sharfoodien Badroodien Tembay land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/12314/0/709 (T297)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Joseph Peter Sepkitt land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/275 (H42)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Elizabeth Jansen land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/2117/0 (J83)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sarah Petersen land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/32/184/0/14 (P137)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by A,J Gordon land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/17 (G455)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Cliifford Thompson land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/37/0/56 (WC 178)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nonkosi Albertina Njemla land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/4/12314/0/596 (N198)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Janette Margaret Louisa Appolis land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/4/0/0/2 (A353)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sylvia Irene Cairns land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1637/0 (C349)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Geraldine Marion Marinus and Ellen Scholtz land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/13/37/836/3 (WC123)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Stephanus Adriaan Marais land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/2/A/1/0/0/9 (M1666)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nicholas Prinsloo land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/0/1794/50/ (P125)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Farat Kistnasamy Chetty land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2/742/0/133 (C60)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gray Jansen land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2043/4 (J464)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Martin Thomas Van Harte land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/0/154/3 (V17)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Yusuf Patel and other 2 claimants land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/2/0/10520/584 (B584) KRK6/2/3/A/0/10520/20 (P54) & KRK6/2/3/A/2/10/0/20 (W326)	3	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Daniel Williams land claim	23/12/2016	'KRK6/2/3/A/22/197/0/36 (W253)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Leslie Muller land claim	23/12/2016	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/1084/245 (M503)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Moegamat Hassiem Maged land claim	06/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2711/0/10 (M1352)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Victor John Stewart land claim	06/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1096/0/0/4 (S1327)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Hanna Booyesen land claim	06/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/21/191/0/5 (B912)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kenneth Brickles land claim	06/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/2/6/0/899/1 (B335)	1		Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mama Beauty Sampo land claim	06/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/46/162/0/1961 (O352) KRK6/2/3/A/46/162/0/1963 (O354) KRK6/2/3/A/46/162/0/2010 (S1798) & KRK6/2/3/A/46/162/0/1993 (T341)	4	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nicholas Johnson land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/23/0/26 (J283)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Stella Norah Nelson land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/391 (WC4)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Oswald Alfred Africa land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/290 (A447)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jardien (Mohamed Essop) land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/332/11 (J563)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jardien (Mohamed Essop) land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/0/825/1 (E143)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Peter Swarts land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2250/20 (S807)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Claudy Neville Fortuin land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/11/241/0/2 (F834)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jardien (Wallie Mohamed Essop) land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/332/12 (J536)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Reuben Hillel Kaston land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/37/0/4 (K120)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by George Sedeman land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/0/2475/16 (S928)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jaedien land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/73 (J544) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/676/301 (J552)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Elizabeth Mary Magdalene Pieterse land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/9/23/0/58 (P182)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Ronald Johnson land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/2117/0/125 (J348)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Perviz Rutton Mancherjee land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2676 (M19)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by James Robert Henry land claim	22/02/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/422/50 (H439)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sylvia Jane Jackson (Nee Miller) land claim	03/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1096/47/0/3 (J42)	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Isaac Thomas Saunders land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/0/528/62 (S66)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sulaiman Vallie land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/23/0/70 (V238)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Martin Johannes Prinsloo land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/30/0/0/13 (P646)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Joseph George Fransisco land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2742/0/6 (F196)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Heather Julia Oliver land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2042/72 (O33)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by V.P Bowers (Catherine Elizabeth Beatrice) land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/528/57 (B628)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Amina Jardien (Wallie Mohamed Essop) land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/78 (J553)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Isaac Loubser land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2101/5 (L530)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Reverend Reginald Charles Simpson and Reverend Michael Jonathan Nicolaas Van Zyl land claim	06/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/23/202/0/22 (WC156)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Minnie Praah land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/29/0/2 (P509)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Arthur Kleinsmith land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2742/0/8 (K383)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Dick Davidson land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/2/0/10520/29 (D870)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sheila Jordaan land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/2/0/10520/950 (J825)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Johny Goliath (Johannes Jason) land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/3/15/23/0/25 (G31)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by A Moos land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/163/1150 (M1150)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Vintcent Barry Jacobs land claim	09/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/30/144/0/90 (J578)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Henry Hawtrey land claim	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2128/4 (H487)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Cassiem Lasker land claim	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/42/3/528/22 (L180)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by K Ramanane land claim	10/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/39/0/5 (R261)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mxolisi Shadrack Mlanjeni land claim	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2177/4 (M1218)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Marlon Heinrich Van Der Westhuizen land claim	17/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/17 (W212)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Enock Orr land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/23/55 (099)	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Susan Abrahams land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/32/184/0/46 (A902)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Maria Magdalena Botha land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0/5 (B874)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sarah Ellen Van Der Ross land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/422/29 (V23)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nontente Cynthia Mniki land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/8/72/0/4 (M1373)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Frances Pinto land claim	27/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/A/1096/0/0/12 (P293)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abbass Ahamed land claim	27/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/1368/2 (A568)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by John Leonard Phillips land claim	27/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2742/0/97 (P120)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2676/75 (A935)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Vuyo Ronald Jacobs land claim	27/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/21/0/25 (J564)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	27/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1756/10 (A930) KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1989/5 (A929)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mareldia Arendse and other 15 claimants land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/11 (A753) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/2228 (F228) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1230 (H230) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/3099 (M1787) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1636 (P636) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1295 (S910) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1415 (S1415) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/ (T254) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/191 (B885) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/2080 (H172) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/616 (M432) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1385 (P288) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/851 (S158) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/60 (S1341) KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/(S797) & KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/331/1723 (V166)	16	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Rageyer Geyser land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2250/20 (G88)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/1056/1 (A932) KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/84/940 (A940)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/690/5 (A941)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Anna Williams land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/8/72/0/34 (WC 258)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gerald Diamond land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/1084/64 (D622)	1	Urban	Rule 5

Claim/Project Name	Approval date	KRP Reference	No of Claim Forms	Type of claim	Research report
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/84/198 (A936) KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/84/942 (A942) & KRK6/2/3/A/110/331/166 (A943)	3	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by J.D Little land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1870 (L4)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Sabina Sayed land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/2117/0/261 (S901)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/12314/0/1009 (A931) KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2086/50 (A939)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Joel Hollow land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/3/15/0/114 (H466)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Martha Magdalene Christian land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/42/2711/2692/4 (C80)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Mathilda Elizabeth Cyster land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/10/0/0/0/13 (C190)	1	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Kathleen Mary Telemachus land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/12314/0/700 (T317)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Peter Isaacs land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/32/182/0/42 (I142)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by William John Wyngaard land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/20/10520/615 (W641)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Gavin Charles Matthys land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2261/1 (M311)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Paul Abrahams land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/1756/13 (A441)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Andrew Peter Maree land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/47/173/0/20 (M1764)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Abdul Kader Amien land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/2676/76 (A937) KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2042/82 (A938)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Nombeko Mlambo land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/4/12314/0/461 (M1714)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Daniel Pieterse land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/35/283/0/54 (P687)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Salama Davids land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/1/0/4801/1 (D750)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Janap Isaacs land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/24/205/0181 (I79)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Martin Wyatt land claim	31/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/14/162/1145/1 (WC163)	1	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Muhammed Haron land claim	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/6/2742/0/4 (H557) & KRK6/2/3/A/6/742/0/39 (H464)	2	Urban	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Julian Dietrich & Freddie Fredericks land claim	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/2/A/16/0/235/0/1 (F400) & KRK6/2/2/A/16/235/0/16 (D816)	2	Rural	Rule 5
Rule 5 report by Katrina Johanna Maroem land claim	30/03/2017	KRK6/2/3/A/16/0/237/0/11 (M1631)	1	Urban	Rule 5
					358



*Construction underway in Richmond Park where restitution beneficiaries are going to benefit as shareholders in a multi-million rand development*



**PART C**  
**FINANCIAL**  
**INFORMATION**

## 13. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

### 13.1. Introduction

Section 21 of the Restitution Act stipulates that the CRLR must “annually not later than the first day of June submit to Parliament a report on all its activities during the previous year, up to 31 March.” This annual report is in fulfilment of that requirement but also largely in line with the requirements of Section 40 (1) and (3) of the PFMA. The Public Service Regulations, 2001 prescribes that human resource information is included in the annual report and the Minister of Public Service and Administration has prescribed this requirement for all government departments within public service.

As the CRLR is not a fully-fledged government department, nor a completely independent entity of government, this annual report therefore seeks to only extract and report on the most crucial performance and reporting requirements in terms of the statutory requirements above. Comprehensive reporting on Programme 4 – the Restitution Branch – will be set out in the annual report of the DRDLR.

### 13.2. Financial Performance Overview

The performance of the CRLR in respect of financial management and expenditure during the period under review was excellent. The CRLR managed to spend 100% of the budget allocated which includes 100% expenditure on the household budget.

Table 52: Expenditure breakdown between Backlog and New Claims: Financial Year 2016/2017

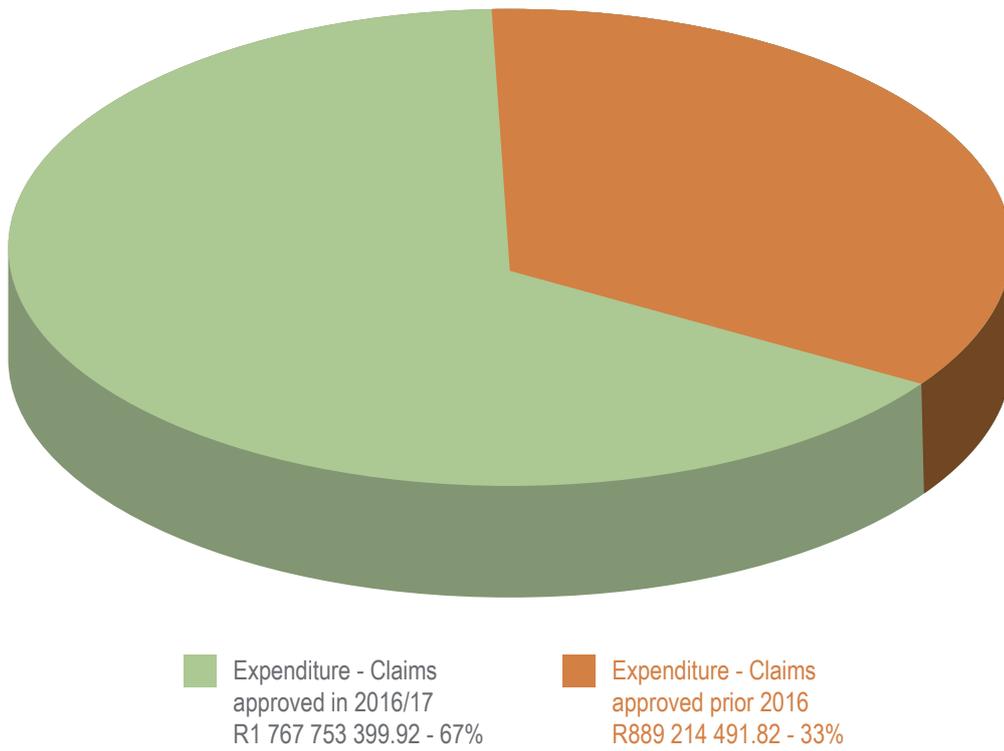
Expenditure breakdown between Backlog and New Claims: Financial Year 2016/2017			
Province	Expenditure - Claims approved prior 2016	Expenditure - Claims approved in 2016/17	Total Expenditure
Eastern Cape	186 799 415.59	109 721 233.93	296 520 649.52
Free State	2 277 542.23	30 165 214.48	32 442 756.71
Gauteng	5 980 372.56	31 131 701.28	37 112 073.84
Kwazulu Natal	177 829 779.36	457 202 450.32	635 032 229.68
Limpopo	269 618 734.03	422 260 169.78	691 878 903.81
Mpumalanga	37 897 026.13	278 218 206.73	316 115 232.86
North West	123 022 234.87	154 688 905.96	277 711 140.83
Northern Cape	27 713 181.24	224 119 283.39	251 832 464.63
Western Cape	58 076 205.81	60 246 234.05	118 322 439.86
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>889 214 491.82</b>	<b>1 767 753 399.92</b>	<b>2 656 967 891.74</b>

Table 53: Household Expenditure Summary per Province: Financial Year 2016/2017

Household Expenditure Summary per Province: Financial Year 2016/2017							
Office	Other	Conveyancers	Land Purchase & Land and Subsoil	Legal Fees	Financial Compensation	Re-Cap/Grants	TOTAL
Eastern Cape	7 400.00		12 954 473.60		283 874 158.81	5 861 814.00	302 697 846.41
Free State	66 393.40	91 706.08	23 175 900.40		9 183 842.07	745 920.00	33 263 761.95
Gauteng	13 702.90	123 263.87	4 403 448.90	48 690.00	33 411 321.62	42 000.00	38 042 427.29
Kwazulu Natal		144 446.25	301 461 951.60		334 960 220.28	29 424 804.00	665 991 422.13
Limpopo	53 450.01	21 875.00	136 990 279.50		418 992 132.98	141 385 849.33	697 443 586.82
Mpumalanga		590 628.61	158 403 040.23		40 396 839.31	114 723 526.16	314 114 034.31
Northern Cape	50 000.00	150 178.70	148 702 472.20		136 062 150.73	90 816.00	285 055 617.63
North West		606 183.50	244 545 396.14		66 089 766.02	11 166 243.51	322 407 589.17
Western Cape			4 236 814.10		99 332 914.05	19 399 604.71	122 969 332.86
<b>Total</b>	<b>190 946.31</b>	<b>1 728 282.01</b>	<b>1 034 873 776.67</b>	<b>48 690.00</b>	<b>#####</b>	<b>322 840 577.71</b>	<b>2 781 985 618.57</b>

Whilst the CRLR can report that a significantly higher amount of funds flowed towards the purchase of land vis a vis financial compensation, some work in respect of the expenditure on grants that has been committed to restitution projects still needs to increase significantly. The CRLR sets aside 25% of the household budget per annum for recapitalisation and development but only 12% of that budget was spent for that specific purpose as can be seen in the graph below.

Graph 1: Household Expenditure Per Province





**PART D**  
**GOVERNANCE**

## 14. GOVERNANCE INTRODUCTION

The CRLR remains committed to maintain the highest standards of governance which is fundamental to the management of the public finances and resources allocated to us.

As a programme of the DRDLR, the CRLR participates in all governance fora as well as submit statutory and governance plans and reports to the DRDLR.

The governance section in this annual report broadly complies with the National Treasury Guidelines but as the CRLR is not a completely separate and stand-alone entity in terms of the PFMA, full and comprehensive compliance to all governance reporting is contained in the annual report of the DRDLR.

### 14.1. Risk Management

The CRLR complies and adheres to the risk management policy and strategy of the DRDLR and partakes in the Risk and Compliance Management Committee.

A full risk assessment has been done with the support of the Chief Risk Officer of the DRDLR and a summary of the risk assessment and mitigation plan is outlined in table 5 below.

*Table 54: Risk assessment and response*

Risk type	Risk	Risk response/mitigation plan
<b>Financial Risks</b>		
Budgetary risks	Limited budget	Draft business plan for Treasury and indicate funds required in Adjustment & Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) cycle
Expenditure risks	Under-spending	Improved planning through EPMO and expenditure projections alignment
<b>Operational Risks</b>		
IT systems	Lack of consolidated information management system  No single and effective Performance Management Systems (PMS) or Management of information System (MIS) system in place	Develop a web-based single PMS & MIS.  Apply change management principles during implementation

Risk type	Risk	Risk response/mitigation plan
Legal and regulatory risks	<p>No clear finite mandate of the CRLR (e.g. scope creep into post settlement issues)</p> <p>Litigation risks</p>	<p>Clarify mandate in context of future autonomy and develop plan to ensure integration with DRDLR processes.</p> <p>Improvement of tracking and management of matters in court.</p> <p>Improvement of research.</p> <p>Standardisation of processes and workflow.</p> <p>Decision-making centralised and/or standardised work processes.</p> <p>Finalising of land base – Umhlaba Wethu migration.</p> <p>IT systems to support information and project management to be implemented.</p> <p>Improved process mapping and shortening of procedures.</p> <p>Compliance checklist and quality control by Quality Assurance.</p> <p>Increased Quality Assurance capacity</p>
Human Resource risks	Ineffectual human resources	Development of institutional form and organogram (structure) in line with business processes
Process risks	<p>Overlap of land claims</p> <p>No single defined business process with timeframes</p>	Developed detailed business process that is elaborated into SOPs for ultimate inclusion into toolkit.
<b>Political and Reputational Risks</b>		
Reputational risks	Reputational risk linked to delays in settlement of claims	<p>Statutory Commission meetings to be held with formal and widespread communication aim, including media as well as quarterly statistics release.</p> <p>Process mapping to be done for shortened and simpler procedures.</p> <p>Communication strategy to be developed</p>
Communication risks	Communication to solicit land claims up to 30 June 2019	<p>Communication improved</p> <p>Human and financial communication resources to be increased as per plan</p>

## 14.2. Portfolio Committees

The CRLR attended the following Parliamentary Committee meetings:

- 06 April 2016 - 2016 Strategic Plans for the CRLR.
- 17 May 2016 – Briefing on the Annual Report by CRLR.
- 31 August 2016 – Briefing on Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act: Constitutional Court judgement.
- 06 September 2016 - Extension of Security of Tenure Amendment Bill and Briefing on the Constitutional Court Judgement on the Restitution Amendment Act.
- 07 September 2016 - Communal Property Associations performance; Constitutional Court judgment: implications for Commission on Restitution of Land Rights.
- 12 September 2016 - Commission on Restitution of Land Rights on their 2015/16 Annual Reports with Auditor General's inputs.
- 14 February 2017 - Briefing on the status on the Restitution Amendment Bill (to be tabled as a private member's bill).
- 22 February 2017 - Briefing on progress made on Alexkor SOC Limited and South African Forestry Companies Limited land claims.
- 28/03/2017 - Quarter 3 performance of the CRLR

## 14.3. Internal Audit and Audit Committees

The Internal Audit Unit of the DRDLR performed a follow-up audit on records management within the CRLR. It was an operational, legal compliance and IT audit.

It was also a cyclical review of the performance of the CRLR.



# PART E

## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

## 15. HUMAN RESOURCE INTRODUCTION

The full set of Human Resource Management information required by the Minister for the public service and administration of all departments in the public service, is contained in the annual report of the DRDLR. The most crucial matters in relation to the management of Human Resources in the CRLR have been extracted and are reflected in this part of the annual report.

### 15.1. Human Resources Oversight Statistics

The DRDLR manages PERSAL and key information on the human resources of the CRLR. They provide human resource functions to the CRLR apart from some basic oversight and coordination that takes place from the Office of the CLCC.

Extracts of the most important human resource statistics are hereby provided.

#### 15.1.1. Expenditure on personnel

Table 6 below shows the expenditure on compensation of employees (COE) during the reporting period. The budgetary allocation was not wholly in line with the actual incumbents in all the offices at the stage when the allocations were granted to offices. As such, offices may show a slight over- or under expenditure which was offset at the end of the financial year.

Table 55: Expenditure on compensation of employees

Office	Budget	COE Expenditure	Balance	% Expenditure
Head Office	44 063 000	39 545 549	4 517 451	90%
Eastern Cape	30 772 000	32 140 069	-1 368 069	104%
Free State	13 336 000	14 588 911	-1 252 911	109%
Gauteng	27 400 000	28 236 963	-836 936	103%
KwaZulu-Natal	56 143 000	53 318 133	2 824 867	95%
Limpopo	44 431 000	41 099 852	3 331 148	93%
Mpumalanga	50 394 000	49 116 675	1 277 325	97%
Northern Cape	14 629 000	15 181 609	-552 609	104%
Western Cape	26 814 000	25 625 445	1 188 555	96%
North West	28 655 000	26 657 173	1 997 827	93%
<b>Total</b>	<b>336 637 000</b>	<b>325 510 352</b>	<b>11 126 648</b>	<b>97%</b>

The slight under expenditure in the COE was due to vacancies, as well as posts vacated in the period under review and subsequently filled.

**Table 56: Expenditure on Compensation of employees by salary band**

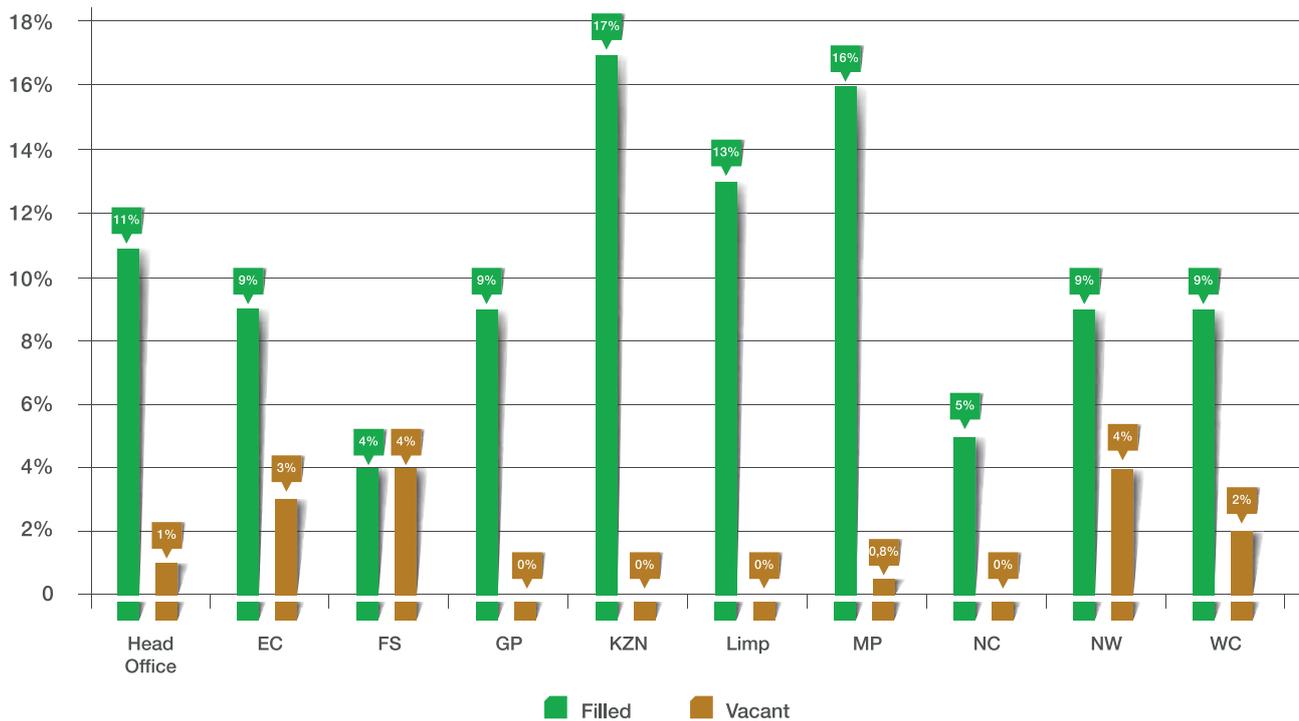
Salary band	Personnel expenditure	% of total personnel cost	No. of employees	Average personnel cost per employee
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	0	0%	0	0
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	26 832 048	8%	115	233 322
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	115 353 253	39%	360	358 260
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	139 411 056	42%	230	606 135
Senior and top management (Levels 13-16)	35 384 277	11%	35	1 010 979
<b>Total</b>	<b>316 980 634</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>2 208 696</b>

### 15.5.2 Employment and vacancies

**Table 57: Employment and vacancies**

Office	Number of funded posts	Number of posts filled	Number of posts vacant	% Vacancy rate	Number of employees additional employed	Head count
Head Office	1	80	1	1%	0	80
Eastern Cape	2	67	2	3%	0	67
Free State	1	28	1	4%	4	32
Gauteng	0	64	0	0%	0	64
KwaZulu-Natal	0	114	0	0%	1	115
Limpopo	0	92	0	0%	0	92
Mpumalanga	1	114	1	0.8%	0	114
Northern Cape	0	35	0	0%	0	35
North West	3	69	3	4%	0	69
Western Cape	1	66	1	2%	1	67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>735</b>

**Graph 2: Branch organisational pyramid analysis**



RLCC KZN had the most number of employees in CRLR with a total of 17%, followed by RLCC MP with 16%. RLCC FS had the lowest number of employees, sitting at 4%.

In terms of vacancies, CRLR had a vacancy rate of 15%. The highest vacancy rate was RLCC: FS and NW with 4% respectively. RLCC GP, KZN, Limp and NC had 0% vacancy rate.

By end of March 2016, the average CRLR vacancy rate was under the maximum prescribed 10%.

### 15.5.3 Filling of SMS Posts

During the year under review, six funded SMS posts were vacant or became vacant. These were the Directors Quality Assurance in the Limpopo and the Northern Cape provinces, Directors Operations in the North West and the Free State as well as the Director Legal in the Mpumalanga office. In addition, the post of Chief Director: Land Restitution Support in the Western Cape also remained vacant upon the resignation of the incumbent in January 2016.

The Directors Quality Assurance in the Limpopo was filled by means of the appointment of an internal male candidate, while the Northern Cape one was filled through promotion of an internal male candidate. The Director Operations post in the North West office was also successfully filled through a horizontal transfer of a male candidate.

Shortages in the Compensation of Employee budget has slightly affected the recruitment progress in the CRLR, hence the other three posts could not be filled expeditiously. However, efforts are being made to ensure that all posts are filled in the shortest period possible.

### 15.5.4 Employment Equity

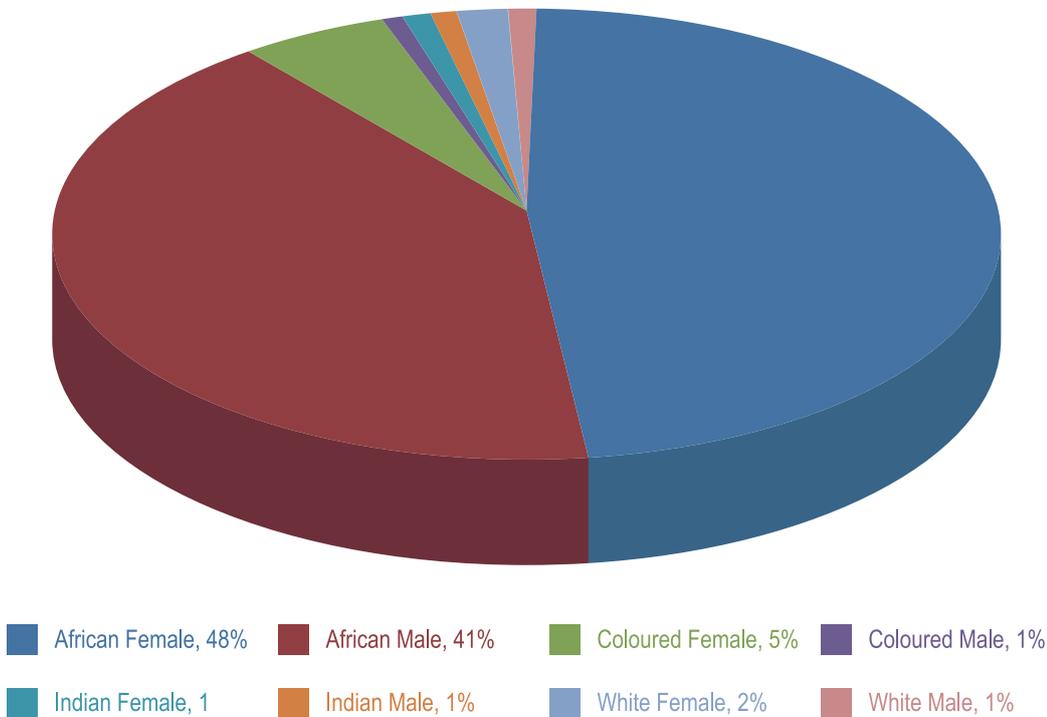
Table 58: Employment equity numbers per salary level, race and gender for the CRLR

Salary Levels	African		Coloured		Indian		White		Total
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Level 16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Level 15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level 14	1	7	1	0	1	1	1	0	12
Level 13	3	13	0	2	1	0	2	1	22
Level 9-12	106	101	5	2	3	3	4	2	226
Level 7-8	123	105	10	3	1	1	3	0	246
Level 4-6	120	72	23	2	4	2	3	2	228
Level 1-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 59: Employment equity percentages per race and gender for the CRLR

African Female	African Male	Coloured Female	Coloured Male	Indian Female	Indian Male	White Female	White Male	Total Female	Total Male
48%	41%	5%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	55%	42%

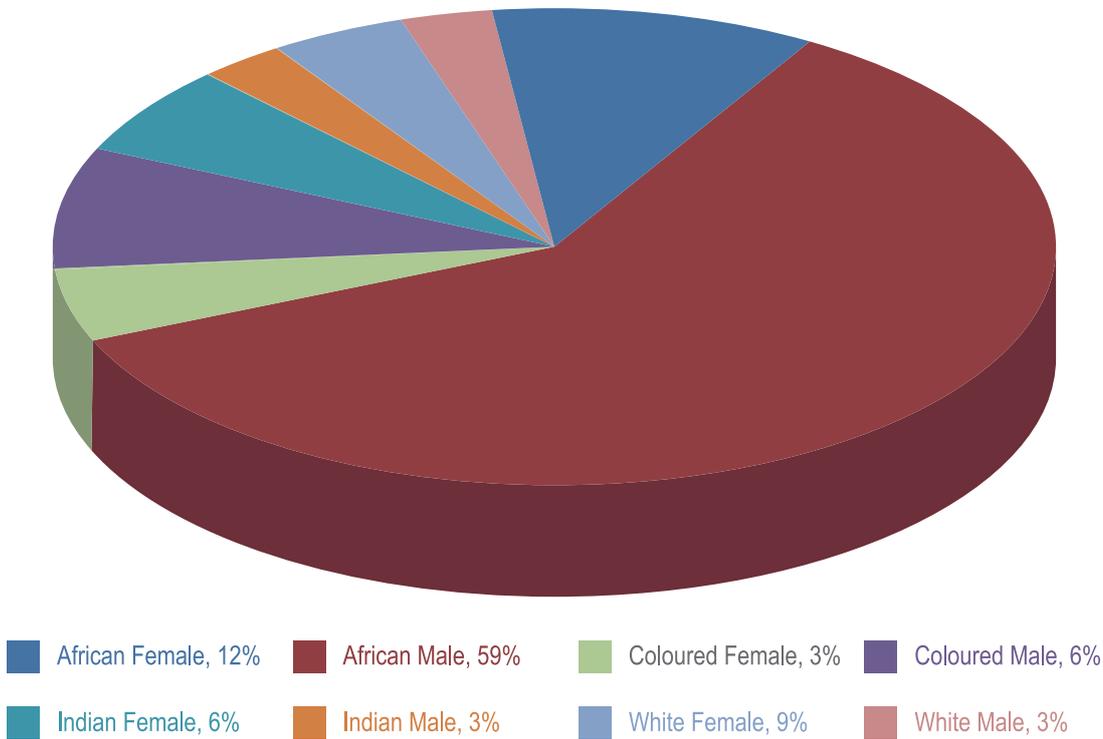
Graph 3: Employment equity percentages per race and gender for the SMS cadre in the CRLR



CRLR had the majority of its employees as African Female, accounting for 48% of the total staff establishment, followed by African Male with 41%. Coloured, Indian and White Male as well as Indian Female were the lowest represented groups, each accounting for 1% of the total staff establishment.

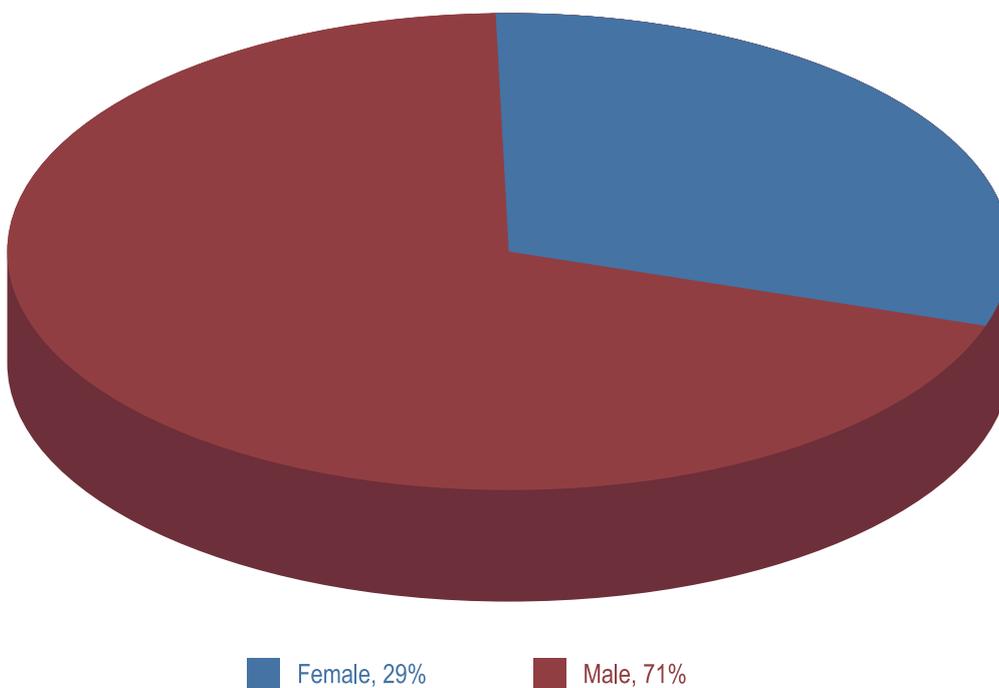
Employment equity percentages per race and gender for the Senior Management Services cadre in the CRLR

**Graph 4: Employment equity percentages per race and gender for the SMS cadre in the CRLR**



African Male was in high percentage in the CRLR with 59%, followed by African Female at 12%. The lowest was the Indian and White Male together with Coloured Female each at 3% at this occupational group.

**Graph 5: Gender breakdown for the SMS cadre**



The majority of the employees in Senior Management positions in the CRLR were African Male, accounting for 71%.

## **15.2. Performance management**

The CRLR made a concerted effort in the period under review to ensure that the performance agreements of staff members across provinces who perform the same or similar functions are the same or similar. The standardisation of performance agreements for SMS members have been concluded during the financial year under review.

All members of the SMS concluded and signed a performance agreement with their respective supervisors for the period under review. The CLCC entered into a performance agreement with the Minister.

### **15.2.1. Labour relations**

The CRLR played the coordinating role in all Labour Relations matters, providing support and information to the DRLR Labour Relations team in the facilitation of grievances and misconduct cases for the period under review.

A total number of five grievances were dealt with by the CRLR of which 98% were resolved within the 90 days period as prescribed by the grievance rules in the public service. The remaining matters are still on going at different forums and could therefore not be finalised during this period. Nine misconduct cases were also recorded by the CRLR and with the assistance of the DRLR, 10% of which was finalised and the remaining 90% is still in progress.

## **15.3. Training and Development**

The CRLR offered structure training to 145 employees. A total of 93 employees received the leadership training on 7 Habits of Highly Effective People which is meant to equip employees to ensure an efficient and effective Commission. Furthermore, 54 employees were also enrolled on the Advanced Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint course.



**CONTACT DETAILS:**

Private Bag X833  
Pretoria  
0001  
8th Floor, Centre Walk Building, cnr  
Pretorius and Thabo Sehume  
Streets, Pretoria  
Fax: (012) 328 7133  
Toll Free Number: 0800